

-A-

- Abelia grandiflora* – 11(36); 12(71); should be *Abelia x grandiflora*
Abelia x grandiflora – 16(72); 17(72)
Abelia x grandiflora 'Francis Mason' – 11(36)
Abelmoschus esculentus – 14(53); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67)
Abelmoschus manihot – 8(29, 81); 14(70); 16(68); 18(71)
Aberia caffra – see *Dovyalis caffra*
Abika – (Aibika) see *Hibiscus manihot*, *Abelmoschus manihot*; *Abelmoschus esculentus*
Abiu – see *Pouteria caimito*
Absinth – see *Artemisia absinthium*
Abutilon – 3(16); 15(73); 17(72)
Abutilon pictum – 17(71)
Abutilon x hybridum – 18(42, 43)
Acacia - 2(73); 5(69); 13(9); 17(46)
Acacia auriculiformis – 9(51)
Acacia baileyana 'Purpurea' – 16(20)
Acacia coleii – 9(63)
Acacia complanata – 6(61)
Acacia coriacea – 9(63)
Acacia dunnii – 8(78)
Acacia fasciculifera – 5(51)
Acacia fimbriata – 17(36, 37)
Acacia harpophylla – 5(51); 8(65, 78-79)
Acacia holosericea – 16(20, 21)
Acacia latescens - 2(73)
Acacia leptostachya – 8(78)
Acacia murrayana – 9(63)
Acacia nuperrima – 5(56)
Acacia podalyriifolia – 4(59); 8(65); 15(73)
Acacia pycnantha – 9(63)
Acacia retinodes – 9(63)
Acacia simsii - 2(72, 73)
Acacia sophorae - 1(74); 9(63)
Acacia victoriae – 9(62, 63)
Acalypha - 1(9); 3(29); 4(71, 91); 12(54)
Acalypha hispida – 14(72, 73); 15(85); 17(72)
Acalypha lysonii – 12(71)
Acalypha reptans – 10(48)
Acalypha reptans var. *pygmaea* – 5(40); 12(18, 62); 14(73); 15(34, 73); 16(73); 17(73)
Acalypha siamensis – 12(71)
Acalypha wilkesiana - 1(10, 34); 3(30); 6(17); 12(67); 14(89); 18(71)
Acalypha wilkesiana 'Compacta' – 12(68)
Acalypha wilkesiana 'Macrophylla' – 12(30); 13(17)
Acanthostachys strobilaceae – 10(45)
Aceratium ferrugineum – 13(11)
Acerola Cherry – see *Malpighia glabra*
Acers – 6(51)
Achillea – 12(14)
Achillea millefolium – 17(50, 51)
Achimenes – 17(73)
Acid soils – see *Soil: pH*
Acmena – 5(69)
Acmena smithii - 1(74)
Acokanthera oblongifolia – 14(95)
Acorus – 6(55)
Acronychia acidula – 9(62-63)
Acronychia oblongifolia – 9(63)
Acrostichum speciosum – 8(36)
Actinotus helianthi - 1(73)
Adam's Apple – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*
Adansonia digitata – 8(79)
Adansonia gregorii – 8(78-79); 12(35)
Adenanthera pavonina – 8(53)
Adenium – 2(13); 8(18); 9(6)
Adenium obesum - 2(61); 4(71); 12(18, 61)
Adiantum aethiopicum – see *Adiantum atroviride*
Adiantum atroviride – 1(10); 8(36); 10(48)
Adiantum formosum – 7(66, 67)
Adiantum hispidulum – 3(71); 7(66)
Adiantum peruvianum – 9(35)
Adiantum raddianum 'Fragrans' – 8(36)
Adiantum silvaticum – 7(66)
Adina cordifolia – 15(78)
Adonidia merrillii – 7(25)
Aechmea - 2(10); 17(69)
Aechmea 'Del Mar' – 3(26)
Aechmea 'Fia' – 11(26)
Aechmea 'Forest Fire' – 3(26)
Aechmea 'Frederike' (Spineless hybrid form) – 8(72)
Aechmea 'J.C. Superstar' - 1(26)
Aechmea 'Little Harve' – 18(72)
Aechmea 'Matchstick' – 14(22)
Aechmea blanchetiana - 1(26); 3(26); 8(75); 9(61); 14(13)
Aechmea blanchetiana 'Rubra' – 14(74); 18(72)
Aechmea bracteata – 3(26)
Aechmea chantinii (variegated form) – 8(72)
Aechmea chantinii 'Silver' – 8(65)
Aechmea distichantha var. *shlumbergeri* – 18(72)
Aechmea fasciata - 1(26); 3(34)
Aechmea fasciata 'Primera' – 7(91)
Aechmea gamosepala - 1(26); 15(73)
Aechmea gamosepala 'Lucky Strike' – 17(33)
Aechmea gamosepala 'Mardi Gras' – 17(33)
Aechmea haltonii – 16(74)
Aechmea mariae regina – 8(75)
Aechmea mexicana – 8(75)
Aechmea mulfordii - 1(26); 3(26)
Aechmea nudicaulis – 10(45)
Aechmea serrata x Ananas comosus – see *Ananea Raspberry Ice*
Aegintha temporalis – see *Neochima temporalis*
Aeonium 'Velour' – 8(17)
Aeonium species – 8(18, 91)
Aerides odorata – 14(29)
Aeschynanthus – 16(41)
Aethionema cordifolium - 14(53)
African Globe Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherina*
African black beetle – see *Heteronychus arator*
African cycads – 5(50)
African Marigold – see *Tagetes erecta*
African Milk Bush – see *Synadenium grantii* 'Rubra'
African Star Flower - see *Stapelia leendertziae*
African Tulip – see *Spathodea campanulata*
Agapanthus - 1(73); 4(90); 6(51); 8(29); 16(70); 17(69)
Agapanthus orientalis – 10(48); 14(12)
Agastache foeniculare – 14(73)
Agathis microstachya – 8(79)
Agathis robusta – 4(49); 7(54)
Agave - 2(13); 5(50); 6(11, 17, 37); 8(18)
Agave americana 'Mediopicta Alba' - 2(14)
Agave angustifolia 'Marginata' – 18(31)
Agave attenuata – 8(65); 16(8); 18(37)
Agave desmettiana 'Marginata' - 2(14)
Agave desmettiana 'Variegata' – 4(36)
Agave geminiflora – 2(13-14)
Agave gypsophila - 2(14, 40); 8(65)

- Agave potatorum* - 2(14)
Agave pygmae – 17(34)
Agave victoriae-reginae – 2(14); 8(16)
 Agave, Variegated – see *Agave angustifolia*
 'Marginata'
Ageratum houstonianum – 15(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Aglaonema - 1(35); 5(16, 62-63); 7(29); 9(32, 35);
 10(91)
Aglaonema 'Brilliant Beauty' – 5(62)
Aglaonema 'Cecilia' – 5(62)
Aglaonema 'Jade Queen' – 5(62)
Aglaonema 'Queen of Siam' – 5(62)
Aglaonema costatum 'Galaxy' – 5(63)
Aglaonema rotundum – 5(63)
 Agrichar – 17(48)
 Agrostis – 7(83)
 Aibika – see *Abelmoschus manihot*
Aidemosyne modesta – see *Neochmia modesta*
Aiphanes erosa – see *Aiphanes minima*
Aiphanes minima – 16(82)
 Air plant - see *Tillandsia*
Ajuga reptans – 13(54, 59)
Ajuga reptans 'Atropurpurea' – 13(59)
Ajuga reptans 'Gaitlan's Giant' – 13(59)
Albizia lebbek – 8(29)
 Alcantarea - 1(16)
Alcantarea brasiliiana – 18(42)
Alcantarea extensa – 6(36)
Alcantarea geniculata – 6(36)
Alcantarea glaziouana – 6(36); 8(65, 68)
Alcantarea imperialis – 18(72)
Alcantarea imperialis – 6(9); 6(36)
Alcantarea imperialis 'Purpurea' – 6(21)
Alcantarea imperialis 'Rubra' - 1(26); 2(18); 6(36);
 12(54); 14(22); 18(42)
Alcantarea vinicolor – 3(26); 6(36)
 Alder, White – see *Turnera subulata*
Aleurites montana – 13(7)
 Alexandra Palm - see *Archontophoenix alexandrae*
 Alexandrian Laurel – see *Calophyllum inophyllum*
 Alfalfa – see *Medicago sativa*
 Algerian Iris – see *Iris spiculularis*
 Alkaline soils - see Soil: pH
 Allamanda – 3(60-65); 4(68-71); 5(64-65); 6(15, 89);
 11(37); 14(73)
Allamanda 'Caramel Blush' – 5(65)
Allamanda 'Cherries Jubilee' – 3(62); 5(65)
Allamanda 'Cherry Velvet' – 11(37)
Allamanda 'Hendersonii' – 3(64); see *Allamanda*
cathartica 'Hendersonii'
Allamanda 'Jamaican Sunset' – 3(61); 5(64)
Allamanda 'Peaches and Cream' – 5(65)
Allamanda 'Silver Sunnee' – 4(71)
Allamanda 'Sunnee' – 4(71)
Allamanda 'Williamsii' – 3(64)
Allamanda 'Winter Velvet' – 5(65)
Allamanda blanchetii – 3(61, 64); 4(70); 5(64); 10(66)
Allamanda blanchetii 'Siam Snow' – 4(70)
Allamanda cathartica – 3(61, 63-65); 4(68); 5(64);
 11(37); 17(73)
Allamanda cathartica 'Compacta' – 4(71)
Allamanda cathartica 'Grandiflora' – 4(70)
Allamanda cathartica 'Hendersonii' – 13(16); 14(12)
Allamanda cathartica 'Nobilis' – 4(69)
Allamanda cathartica 'Stansill's Double' – 4(69); 11(26)
Allamanda cathartica 'Williamsii' – 4(69)
Allamanda laevis – 4(71)
Allamanda neriifolia – see *Allamanda schottii*
Allamanda schottii – 3(61, 63, 64); 4(70); 8(66)
Allamanda schottii 'Curly Shirley' – 4(71)
Allamanda schottii 'Grey Supreme' – 4(71); 8(66)
Allamanda violacea – 10(66); also see *Allamanda*
blanchetii
 Allelopathy – 17(50)
 Allherb – see *Coleus amboinicus*, *Plectranthus*
amboinicus
 Alligator Weed – see *Alternanthera philoxoides*
Allium ameloprasum – 14(53)
Allium cepa – 18(67)
Allium cepa aggregatum – 14(53)
Allium fistulatum – 14(53); should be *Allium fistulosum*
Allium fistulosum – 18(71)
Allium porrum (leek) – 18(67)
Allium sativum - 2(68); 17(51)
Allium schoenoprasum – 10(87); 11(82); 17(51)
Allium tuberosum – 11(82); 14(53, 72); 16(68)
Allocasuarina – 13(9); 17(46)
Allocasuarina littoralis – 8(78); 9(50); 11(54)
Allocasuarina torulosa – 9(50); 13(54)
Alloxylon flammeum - 3(16); 7(50); 13(12); 14(22);
 16(24, 25, 71, 72)
Alloxylon pinnatum – 6(61)
 Allspice – see *Pimenta dioica*
 Alocasia - 2(18); 8(12); 10(26); 16(70)
 Alocasia 'Stingray' – 3(24)
 Alocasia 'White Knight' – 9(35)
 Alocasia *brisbanensis* – 12(35); 18(42, 44)
 Alocasia *guttata* var. *imperialis* – 9(35)
 Alocasia *infernalis* – 3(24); 9(32)
 Alocasia *macrorrhizos* 'New Guniea Gold' – 3(24)
 Alocasia *macrorrhizos* 'Variagata' – 3(24)
 Alocasia *nebula* – 9(35)
 Alocasia *reginula* 'Black Velvet' – 12(21)
 Alocasia *zebrina* – 3(24, 25)
 Aloe – 2(23); 4(33); 5(57); 8(52); 11(14-21); 12(14)
 Aloe 'Always Red' - 17(34)
 Aloe 'Fairy Pink' – 11(23)
 Aloe *aculeata* – 11(16, 20)
 Aloe *acutissima* – 11(20)
 Aloe *albiflora* – 11(19)
 Aloe *andongensis* – 11(16, 20)
 Aloe *arborescens* – 11(14, 20-21, 91); 15(73)
 Aloe *aristata* – 11(16, 20)
 Aloe *bainesii* – see *Aloe barbae*
 Aloe *barbae* -2(14); 5(19); 8(48); 11(19); 18(36)
 Aloe *bellatula* – 11(20)
 Aloe *brevifolia* - 2(14); 11(20-21)
 Aloe *bussei* – 11(17, 20)
 Aloe *cameronii* - 2(14); 11(18, 20)
 Aloe *capitata* – 11(19-21)
 Aloe *capitata* var. *gneissicola* – 11(19)
 Aloe *castanea* – 11(16-17)
 Aloe *chabaudii* – 11(20)
 Aloe *ciliaris* – 11(15)
 Aloe *distans* – 8(16)
 Aloe *dorotheae* – 2(14); 11(15, 20)
 Aloe *esculenta* – 11(20)
 Aloe *excelsa* - 2(14); 11(19)
 Aloe *ferox* - 2(14); 11(16-17, 19, 21)
 Aloe *ibitiensis* – 11(20)
 Aloe *jucunda* – 11(20)
 Aloe *juvenna* - 2(14); 11(20)
 Aloe *kedongensis* – 11(20-21)
 Aloe *lutescens* – 11(17)

- Aloe maculata* – 11(20)
Aloe marlothii – 11(16, 19); 16(42)
Aloe mawii – 11(16-17)
Aloe parvula – 11(19-20)
Aloe petricola – 11(16-17, 19-20)
Aloe polyphylla – 6(9); 11(16)
Aloe pratensis – 11(16)
Aloe reitzii – 11(16, 20)
Aloe sinkatana – 11(20-21)
Aloe speciosa – 11(18)
Aloe striata – 8(17); 11(20)
Aloe tauri – 11(20)
Aloe thraskii - 2(14); 11(16, 19)
Aloe vanbalenii – 11(20)
Aloe vaombe – 11(15)
Aloe vera – 11(21)
Aloe wickensii – 11(20-21)
Aloe x spinosissima – 11(18)
Aloe yavellana – 11(18)
Aloysia citriodora – 14(53); 17(51)
Aloysia triphylla – see *Aloysia citriodora*
Alpinia – 16(70); 17(69)
Alpinia caerulea 'Red Back' – 18(42, 44)
Alpinia galangal – 14(53)
Alpinia mutica – 14(53)
Alpinia nutans – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'
Alpinia purpurata – 8(12); 12(31); 14(89), 18(33)
Alpinia purpurata 'Jungle Queen' – 12(44)
Alpinia purpurata var. *alba* – 18(42)
Alpinia speciosa – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'
Alpinia zerumbet - 1(10); 6(24); 10(26); 14(24)
Alpinia zerumbet 'Variegata' - 1(12); 5(44); 11(26)
Alstonia constricta – 5(51); 11(78)
 Alstonville Lasiandra Bush – see *Tibouchina lepidota* 'Alstonville'
Astroemeria – 15(73); 16(73)
Alternanthera – 4(71); 16(70); 17(69)
Alternanthera bettzickiana – 12(71); also see
 Alternanthera ficoidea 'Betzickiana'
Alternanthera brasiliana – 12(62)
Alternanthera braziliensis – 13(69); should be
 Alternanthera brasiliana
Alternanthera dentata –3(25) – see also *Alternanthera*
 brasiliana
Alternanthera denticulata – 13(69)
Alternanthera ficoidea - 1(73); 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Amoena' – 13(66); 14(12)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Aurea Nana' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Betzickiana' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Brilliantissima' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Cottage Lace' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Partytime' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Snowball' – 13(67, 68)
Alternanthera philoxoides – 13(69)
Alternanthera polygonoides – 13(69)
Alternanthera sessilis – 13(66-69); 14(53, 70); 16(69);
 18(71)
Alternanthera sissoo - 2(68); 8(80); 13(69); 14(53, 70);
 16(69); 18(71)
 Alumina – see *Philodendron* 'Alumina'
 Aluminium Plant – see *Pilea cadieri*
Alyogyne 'Blue Moon' – 7(53)
Alyogyne hakeifolia – 7(53)
Alyogyne huegelii – 7(53)
Alyssum – see *Lobularia maritima*; *Alyssum maritimum*
Alyssum maritimum – 16(70); should be *Lobularia*
 maritima
Alyssum maritimum – 15(70); should be *Lobularia*
 maritima
Alyxia ruscifolia – 11(78); 16(42)
 Amaranth (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);
 17(51, 67); 18(66)
 Amaranthus – 5(91); 9(54); 14(55)
Amaranthus caudatus – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Amaranthus retroflexus – 17(51)
Amaranthus tricolor – 9(54); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
 Amargo Bark – see *Quassia amara*
 Amaryllis - see *Hippeastrum*
 Amazon Lily – see *Eucharis amazonica*
Amherstia nobilis - 2(44); 12(62)
Amni majus - 2(68); 7(73); 15(70); 18(68)
Amoracia rusticum – 14(53)
 Amorphophallus – 9(66)
Amorphophallus bulbifer – 4(91); 6(56); 9(66)
Amorphophallus konjak – 3(24); 9(67)
Amorphophallus muelleri – 9(67)
Amorphophallus paeoniifolius – 9(67)
Amorphophallus prainii – 3(24)
Amorphophallus rivieri – 9(67)
Amorphophallus titanum – 6(56); 9(66)
Anamea 'Raspberry Ice' – 8(75)
Ananas bracteatus 'Striatus' – 12(18)
Ananas bracteatus 'Tricolor' - 1(24); 1(26)
Ananas comosus – 4(81)
Ananas comosus var. *ananassoides* – 18(74)
Ananas comosus var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus' – 18(73)
Ananas cosmosus var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus' – should
 be *Ananas comosus* var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus'
Ananas nana – see *Ananas comosus* var.
 ananassoides
Androlepis skinneri – 3(26); 9(38)
Anetholea anisata – see *Syzygium anisatum*
Anethum graveolens – 14(55)
 Angel Wings – see *Caladium bicolor*
 Angel's Trumpet – see *Brugmansia suaveolens*
Angelonia angustifolia – 16(10); 17(73)
 Angiopteris – 4(46)
Angiopteris evecta – 4(18); 6(35); 8(36); 16(89);
 17(12); 18(18)
Angophora costata - 2(17)
 Angsana – see *Pterocarpus indicus*
 Anigozanthos - 1(77); 5(89); 8(88)
 Anise Hyssop – see *Agastache foeniculare*
 Aniseed Myrtle – see *Syzygium anisatum*
 Aniseed Tree – see *Backhousia anisata*; *Syzygium*
 anisatum
Annona atemoya – see *Annona squamosa* x *Annona*
 cherimola
Annona squamosa x *Annona cherimola* – 17(56-59)
 Annual Ryegrass – see *Lolium multiflorum*
 Annuals – 15(67); 16(70); 18(68-69)
Anomatheca cruenta – 16(73)
Anomatheca laxa – 16(73)
Anredera cordifolia – 18(56)
 Ant Plant – 7(19); see *Myrmecodia beccarii*
Anthemis nobilis – see *Chamaemelum nobile*
Anthocephalus chinensis – see *Neolamarckia*
 cadamba
 Anthocyanin – 13(26)
 Anthracnose – 4(64);
 Anthurium – 2(14); 4(18); 5(16, 89); 7(23)
Anthurium 'Small Talk' – 5(23)
Anthurium andraeanum – 5(16); 15(16); 17(73)
Anthurium andreanum – should be *Anthurium*

- andraeanum*
Anthurium berriozabalense – 15(16)
Anthurium coriaceum – 2(18); 15(16)
Anthurium coriaceum – should be *Anthurium coriaceum*
Anthurium corriere – 5(16)
Anthurium crystallinum – 9(31); 15(17)
Anthurium cultivars – 7(28)
Anthurium scherzerianum – 15(16)
Anthurium warocqueanum – 15(17)
Anthurium watermalense – 15(16)
Anthurium x cultorum – 12(62)
Antigonon leptopus – 10(66); 11(83); 15(76)
Antirrhinum majus – 15(70); 18(69)
Antonina graminis – 12(88)
Anubias – 9(29)
Aphananthe philippinensis – 5(51); 11(78)
Aphanopetalum resinatum – 11(78)
Aphelandra squarrosa – 14(24)
Aphids – 10(87); 18(64)
Apium graveolens var. *dulce* (celery) – 18(66)
Aptenia 'Sun Jewels' – 12(19)
Aptenia cordifolia – 14(53); 16(18)
Aquatic Cannas – 9(29)
Aquatic Salvinia – see *Salvinia molesta*
Arabian Jasmine – see *Jasminum sambac*
Arachis pintoi – 7(35); 11(26); 16(55)
Arachnis – 14(31)
Aralia - see *Polyscias*
Aranda – 14(31)
Araucaria bidwillii – 1(31); 5(10); 11(66-69); 18(89)
Araucaria cunninghamii – 3(74); 4(49); 11(78)
Araucaria heterophylla - 1(74)
Arbours – 10(9-11)
Archontophoenix alexandrae – 1(8, 10-11); 2(18); 6(31); 7(51); 16(40, 41); 17(12)
Archontophoenix cunninghamiana – 2(18); 11(73); 16(40)
Arctium lappa – 17(67); 18(66)
Ardisia macrocarpa – 9(20)
Areca vestiaria – 6(45); 16(42, 46)
Arenga engleri – 2(18); 5(61)
Arenga tremula - 2(18)
Argentine scarab – see *Cyclocephala signaticollis*
Argophyllum lejordanii – 9(32, 35)
Argophyllum nullumense – 9(35)
Argyranthemum frutescens – 16(73)
Argyrodendron actinophyllum – 11(54)
Aristida ramosa – 17(43, 45)
Aristolochia elegans – 4(74); 18(7)
Aristolochia praevenosa – 18(7)
Aristolochia tagala – 17(13); 18(7)
Aroids – 2(13); 6(50); 7(23); 9(29)
Aroids – also see *Alocasia*; *Caladium*; *Colocasia*; *Xanthosoma*
Arracacia xanthorrhiza – 16(69); 18(71)
Arrow-Leaved Violet – see *Viola betonicifolia*
Arrowroot – see *Maranta arundinacea*
Arrowroot, Queensland – see *Canna edulis*; *Canna indica*
Artabotrys hexapetalus – 14(95)
Artanema fibriatum – 14(73)
Artemisia – 8(66); 17(32)
Artemisia 'Powis Castle' – 16(16)
Artemisia absinthium – 17(31, 51)
Artemisia arborescens – 12(13)
Arthropodium cirrhatum – 14(69)
Artichoke, Globe – see *Cynara scolymus*
Artichoke, Jerusalem – see *Helianthus tuberosa*
Asarina barclayana - see *Maurandya barclayana*
Ascocenda – 13(31)
Ascocentrum – 14(31)
Ash, wood – 15(49)
Ashanti Blood – see *Mussaenda erythrophylla*
Ashok Tree - see *Polyathia*
Asparagus – see *Asparagus officinalis*
Asparagus Bean – see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
Asparagus officinalis – 9(79); 14(53, 63); 18(71)
Aspidistra elatior – 7(29)
Asplenium – 8(32)
Asplenium australasicum – 3(16); 4(53); 7(67); 8(36); 18(42, 45)
Asplenium nidus – 8(53); 13(16)
Assai palm – see *Euterpe edulis*
Aster novi-belgii – 16(16); also see *Symphytotrichum novi-belgii*
Astrophytum myriostigma var. *potosinus* – 8(16)
Astrophytum species – 8(18)
Atherton Raspberry – see *Fraxinus fraxinifolia*
Atractocarpus fitzalanii - 1(58); 6(31); 8(78); 11(61); 12(54, 74)
Aubergine – see *Solanum melongena*
Aunt Molly Ground Cherry – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Auranticarpa rhombifolia – 11(78); 16(42, 45)
Australian Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Australian Harebell – see *Isotoma axillaris*
Australian Indigo – see *Indigofera australis*
Australian Pine – see *Casuarina equisetifolia*
Australian Weeping Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum brachyandrum*
Austromyrtus bidwillii – 5(51)
Austromyrtus dulcis—1(77); 3(70); 4(67); 6(77); 11(85); 15(45, 46)
Austromyrtus inophloia – see *Gossia inophloia*
Austromyrtus tenuifolia – 15(45)
Austroplebeia – 5(71)
Austrostipa densiflora – 17(43)
Austrostipa setacea – 17(43, 45)
Autumn Crocus – see *Zephranthes candida*
Averrhoa carambola – 8(82)
Avocado—see *Persea americana*
Axonopus compressus – 10(89); 17(71)
Axonopus fissifolius – 7(82)
Azadirachta indica – 8(29); 11(42)
Azalea – 4(15); 6(51); also see *Rhododendron indica* cultivars
Azalea petal blight – 4(91)
Aziderachta – should be *Azadirachta*
Aztec Lily - see *Sprekelia formosissima*

-B-

- Ba'nji (Dungidau)* – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
Babiana – 12(10)
Babingtonia – 5(69)
Baby carrots – 10(87)
Baby Sunrose – see *Aptenia* 'Sun Jewels'
Backhousia angustifolia – 10(70); 11(78); 14(60, 61)
Backhousia anisata – 10(70); 12(35); renamed as *Syzygium anisatum*
Backhousia citriodora - 1(58, 78); 4(59); 5(11); 9(62-63); 10(70-71); 13(10); 14(38, 39, 47, 60)
Backhousia myrtifolia – 4(59); 10(72-73); 14(60, 61)
Backhousia oligantha – 11(78)

- Backscratcher Ginger – see *Costus barbatus*;
Tapeinochilos ananassae
- Baeckea - see Babingtonia
- Bahia Grass – see *Paspalum notatum*
- Bailey's Oak – see *Grevillea baileyana*
- Bali – 12(30-33); 13(14-19)
- Balsam – see *Impatiens balsamica*; should be
Impatiens balsamina
- Bamboo - 2(17); 5(33-35, 89); 6(31); 7(16)
- Bamboo - see Bambusa; Dendrocalamus;
Gigantochloa; Himalayacalamus; Drepanostachyum;
Pogonatherum
- Bamboo Palm – see *Chamaedorea seifrizii*
- Bamboo, Himalayan Weeping – see *Drepanostachyum
falcatum*
- Bamboo, Miniature – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
- Bambusa bulgaris* – 5(22)
- Bambusa chungii* – 6(64)
- Bambusa eutuldoides* var. *viridi-vittata* – 6(64)
- Bambusa guangxiensis* – 6(65)
- Bambusa lako* – 6(63); 7(15, 16)
- Bambusa oldhamii* – 6(64)
- Bambusa textilis* 'Vittata' – 6(64)
- Bambusa textilis* var. *gracilis* – 5(58); 6(64); 10(48, 53)
- Banana - see *Musa sapientrum*
- Banana Bush – see *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui*
- Bandicoot Berry – see *Leea indica*
- Bangalow Palm - see *Archontophoenix
cunninghamiana*
- Bangkok Rose – see *Mussaenda* hybrids
- Banksia – 4(15, 46); 8(87-88); 9(74-77); 17(46)
- Banksia aemula* - 1(77); 6(60, 76); 9(74-75, 77)
- Banksia dentata* - 2(68); 9(74); 17(13)
- Banksia ericifolia* – 7(13)
- Banksia integrifolia* - 1(74, 77); 6(14, 17); 7(46); 8(31);
9(74-75, 77)
- Banksia oblongifolia* – 9(74)
- Banksia robur* - 1(77); 6(60, 76); 9(74-76); 12(35);
17(35)
- Banksia serrata* – 6(76)
- Banksia spinulosa* – 3(57); 9(74)
- Banksia spinulosa* var. *collina* 'Golden Candlesticks' –
9(75); 16(42, 45)
- Banyan Figs – 7(44); 9(51)
- Banyan Tree – see *Ficus benghalensis*
- Baobab Tree – see *Adansonia gregorii*
- Barbados Gooseberry – see *Pereskia aculeata*
- Barbados Pride – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
- Barbed Wire Grass – see *Cymbopogon refractus*
- Barbed-wire Vine – see *Smilax australis*
- Barberry – see *Berberis thunbergii*
- Barklya – see *Barklya syringifolia*
- Barklya syringifolia* - 1(59); 6(7); 11(27, 61, 78); 16(25)
- Barleria albostellata* – 8(66); 14(24)
- Barleria cristata* – 12(71)
- Barleria, Downy – see *Barleria albostellata*
- Barrel Cactus, Golden – see *Echinocactus grusonii*
- Barringtonia – 8(43)
- Barringtonia acutangula* – 6(29); 8(78)
- Barringtonia asiatica* – 6(30)
- Bartlettina sordida* – 13(28); 14(19); 16(11)
- Basella (vegetable) – 8(29); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);
18(56-57)
- Basella alba* – 8(80); 14(53, 55, 70); 17(67); 18(56, 66)
- Basella alba* var. *rubra* – 18(56)
- Basella rubra* – 14(70); 16(69)
- Basella rubrum* – 8(80); 14(53); should be *Basella*
rubra
- Basil – 5(69); also see *Ocimum basilicum*
- Basket Fern – see *Drynaria rigidula*
- Basselina gracilis* – 5(16)
- Bat Plant – see *Tacca integrifolia*
- Batchelor's Button – see *Gomphrenia globosa*
- Batswing Coral Tree – see *Erythrina vespertilio*
- Bauera capitata* – 6(61)
- Bauhinia – 7(44)
- Bauhinia 'Blakeana'* – should be *Bauhinia x blakeana*
- Bauhinia corymbosa* - 2(42); 14(95)
- Bauhinia cunninghamii* - see *Lysiphyllum cunninghamii*
- Bauhinia hookeri* – 16(72); also see *Lysiphyllum
hookeri*
- Bauhinia kockiana* – 8(40)
- Bauhinia punctata* - 2(42); 14(73)
- Bauhinia purpurata* - 2(42); 11(83)
- Bauhinia tomentosa* – 11(27)
- Bauhinia variegata* - 2(42); 10(66); 11(83); 16(72)
- Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida' – 14(24)
- Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida' -16(20)
- Bauhinia x blakeana* – 15(73); 16(18, 41)
- Bay Laurel – see *Laurus nobilis*
- Bayur Tree – see *Pterospermum acerfolium*
- Bc Ha – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'
- Beach Cherry – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
- Beach Hibiscus – see *Talipariti tiliaceum*
- Beach Screw Palm – see *Pandanus tectorius*
- Bead Tree – see *Melia azederach*
- Bean, Black – see *Castanospermum australe*
- Bean, Broad – see *Vicia faba*
- Bean, Butter – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
- Bean, French – see French Bean
- Bean, Guada – see *Trichosanthes anguina*
- Bean, Jack – see *Canavalia ensiformis*
- Bean, Lablab – see *Dolichos lablab*
- Bean, Lima – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
- Bean, New Guinea – 16(69); 18(66); also see
Lagenaria siceraria
- Bean, Oriental – see *Vigna umbellata*
- Bean, Poor Man's – see *Dolichos lablab*
- Bean, Rice – see *Vigna umbellata*
- Bean, Snake – see *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequipedalis*
- Bean, Sword – see *Canvalleria gladiata*
- Bean, vegetable – 5(91); 10(74-77, 87); 11(80-81); see
Phaseolus vulgaris
- Bean, Yam – see *Pachyrhizus erosus*
- Bean, Yellow – see *Ormosia ormondii*
- Beaucarnea – 5(6)
- Beaucarnea recurvata* - 2(14); 13(48); 14(12); 18(36)
- Beaumontia grandiflora* – 10(26-27); 12(40); 14(24, 95)
- Beauty Leaf – see *Calophyllum inophyllum*
- Bedding Begonia – see *Begonia* Semperflorens Group
- Beech Cheery - *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
- Beech, White – see *Gmelina leichhardtii*
- Beefsteak Plant – see *Acalypha wilksiana*
- Beehive Ginger – see Zingiber
- Beepul Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*
- Beetles – 7(73)
- Beetroot (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69)
- Begonia – 2(13, 18); 4(15, 18); 13(36, 37); 15 (18-25);
16(70); 17(69)
- Begonia* 'Amber Meyer' – 15(20, 21)
- Begonia* 'Autumn Leaves' – 15(23)
- Begonia* 'Black Venus' – 15(23)
- Begonia* 'Brother Montgomery' – 15(22)
- Begonia* 'Bunchii' – 15(23)

- Begonia* 'Champagne Cocktail' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Cleopatra' – 16(73)
Begonia 'Crystal Brook' – 15(20)
Begonia 'Don Miller' – 15 (20, 21)
Begonia 'Dragon Wing' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Eureka Bonanza' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Flamingo Queen' – 15(20)
Begonia 'Grey Ghost' – 15(20)
Begonia 'Latin Dancer' – 15(19)
Begonia 'Lowana' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Midnight Witch' - 15(22)
Begonia 'Pink Satin' - 15(19)
Begonia 'Satin Bow' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Silver Beauty' – 15(18,23)
Begonia 'Sir Percy' – 9(32)
Begonia 'Small Change' – 15(20, 21)
Begonia albopicta var. *rosea* – 15(23)
Begonia dietrichiana – 15(23)
Begonia imperialis – 9(31)
Begonia masoniana – 15(22, 24)
Begonia rex – 15(20)
Begonia schmidtiana – 15(20)
Begonia Semperflorens Group – 15(23, 73); 16(70, 73); 17(68); 18(68)
Begonia themei – 15(22)
Begonia venosa – 15(20, 21)
Begonia x *rex* 'Sir Percy' – 9(35)
Beloperone guttata – see *Justicia brandegeana*
Beneficial insects – 14(51)
Benincasa hispida – 17(67); 18(66)
Bentgrass – see *Agrostis* sp.
Berberis thunbergii – 16(18)
Bergamot – 5(69)
Bergenia cordifolia – 13(36)
Bergera koenigii - 14(38, 40)
Bermuda Grass – see *Cynodon dactylon*
Bernie's Tamarind – see *Diploglottis berniana*
Berry, Bandicoot – see *Leea indica*
Berry, Wombat – see *Eustrephus latifolius*
Bertholletia excelsa – 8(43)
Beschorneria yuccoides – 4(21)
Beta vulgaris – 13(82, 83); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66, 67)
Betula nigra – 4(9)
Bicarbonate of soda – 16(48)
Bifenaria – 3(44)
Bifenaria harrisoniae – 3(44)
Bifenaria inodora – 3(44)
Billbergia – 9(69); 17(34,69)
Billbergia nutan – 10(45)
Billbergia pyramidalis - 1(10); 14(73); 17(73)
Billy Buttons – see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*
Billy Goat Plum - see *Terminalia ferdinandiana*
Biochar – 17(48)
Biodiversity – 12(81)
Bird Nest Fern - see *Asplenium*
Bird Nest-boxes – 18(48-51)
Bird of Paradise - see *Strelitzia reginae*
Bird's Nest Fern – see *Asplenium*
Birds - 1(76-79); 2(72-75); 15(45-47); 17(42-47); 18(48-51)
Bishops Weed – see *Amni majus*
Bismarck Palm - see *Bismarckia nobilis*
Bismarckia nobilis - 2(18); 4(18, 45); 6(17, 31); 8(64); 14(20)
Bismarckia nobilis – should be *Bismarckia nobilis*
Bitter Bark – see *Alstonia constricta*
Bitter Gourd – see *Momordica charantia*
Bitter melon (vegetable) – 16(69); also see *Momordica charantia*
Bitterbark – see *Quassia amara*
Bixa orellana – 10(66); 12(63); 15(73); 16(72)
Black Bat Plant – see *Tacca chantrieri*
Black Bean – see *Castanospermum australe*
Black Birch – see *Betula nigra*
Black Booyong – see *Argyrodendron actinophyllum*
Black Eyed Daisy –see *Osteospermum ecklonis*
Black Fruited Orange Thorn – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
Black Leaf Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta* 'Black Magic'
Black Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon planiscapus* 'Nigrescens'
Black Palm – see *Normanbya normanbyi*
Black Persimmon – see *Diospyros digyna*
Black Sapote – see *Diospyros digyna*
Black Seeded Bean – 10(77)
Black She-oak – see *Allocasuarina littoralis*
Black Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta*
Black Thorn – see *Bursaria spinosa*
Black Wattles – see *Acacia auriculiformis*
Blackberry Jam Fruit – see *Randia formosa*
Black-fruited Thornbush – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
Blakely's Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus blakelyi*
Blandfordia – 6(60)
Blandfordia grandiflora – 13(61)
Blanket Flower – see *Gaillardia x grandiflora*
Blechnum brasiliense – 8(36)
Blechnum cartilagineum – 7(66, 67)
Blechnum gibbum 'Silver Lady' – 5(23); 6(24); 8(36)
Blechnum nudum – 18(18)
Bleeding Heart – see *Neoregelia*
Bleeding Heart Vine – see *Clerodendrum thomsoniae*
Blood and Bone – 15(49)
Blood Leaf – see *Alternanthera brasiliana*
Blood Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherinae*; *Haemodorum coccineum*
Bloodleaf – see *Iresine diffusa* forma *lindenii*
Bloomfield Penda – see *Xanthostemon verticillatus*
Blossom end rot – 14(49)
Blue Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
Blue Butterfly Bush – see *Rotheca myricoides*
Blue Butterfly Pea – see *Clitoria ternatea*
Blue Butterfly Tree – see *Melicope elleryana*
Blue Cane Palm – see *Dypsis cabadae*
Blue Couch – see *Digitaria didactyla*
Blue Daze – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'
Blue Eyes – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'
Blue Eyes [fish] – see *Pseudomugil signifer*
Blue Fescue – see *Festuca glauca*
Blue Flag Iris – see *Iris virginica*
Blue Flax Lily – see *Dianella atraxis*; *Dianella caerulea*
Blue Ginger - see *Dichorisandra thrysiflora*
Blue Grape – see *Myrciaria vexator*
Blue Hibiscus – see *Alyogyne* 'Blue Moon'
Blue Lagoon Rosemary – see *Rosmarinus* 'Blue Lagoon'
Blue Mist Flower – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium magalophyllum*
Blue Orchid – see *Vanda coerulea*
Blue Potato Bush – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*; *Solanum rantonnetii*
Blue Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus grandis*
Blue Sage – see *Eranthemum pulchellum*
Blue Sapphire - see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'

- Blue Tassel Fern – see *Huperzia dalhousieana*
 Bluebell, Native – see *Wahlenbergia communis*
 Blue-leaved Paperbark – see *Melaleuca dealbata*
 Bluish Bulbine Lily – see *Bulbine glauca*
 Bo Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*
 Boab – see *Adansonia gregorii*
 Boat Lily - see *Tradescantia spathacea*
 Bodhi Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*
Bolusanthus speciosus - 1(59); 12(61); 13(28)
 Bolwarra – see *Eupomatia bennettii*
Bombax ceiba – 11(83)
Bombax ellipticum – 16(72)
Bombax malabaricum – 8(29)
 Bonfire Salvia – see *Salvia splendens*
 Bonyi-bonyi (Turral) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
 Boobiella – see *Myoporum acuminatum*
 Bookleaf Mallee – see *Eucalyptus kruseana*
 Boombil – see *Ficus hispida*
 Borage – see *Borago officinalis*
Borago officinalis – 11(82); 14(55); 17(50, 51)
Borassus flabellifer – 13(16)
 Borax – 15(49)
 Bores – 4(33)
 Boron – 15(49)
Boronia falcifolia – 6(76, 77)
Boronia keysii – 6(77); 13(62)
Bothriochloa macra – 17(43, 45)
Bothriochloa pertusa – 7(82)
 Bottle gourd (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see
Lagenaria siceraria
 Bottle Palm - see *Hyophorbe lagenicaulis*
 Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton rupestris*
 Bottlebrushes – 7(9)
Bougainvillea - 1(10, 74); 2(15); 3(25); 4(89, 91); 6(16);
 8(13); 11(83); 12(18, 71); 13(17); 15(34, 73); 16(73);
 17(21, 34, 35); 18(24, 31)
Bougainvillea 'Bambino' – 3(55); 14(12)
Bougainvillea 'Carmencita' - 1(10)
Bougainvillea 'Temple Fire' – 4(28); 5(58); 8(63)
Bougainvillea braziliensis – 11(83)
Bougainvillea glabra – 8(9)
Bougainvillea glabra 'Magnifica' – 4(68)
 Bowenia - 1(61)
Bowenia spectabilis – 5(41); 12(35); 18(18)
 Bower of Beauty – see *Pandorea jasminoides*
 Bower Vine – see *Pandorea jasminoides*
 Boxfruit – see *Barringtonia asiatica*
 Boy Blue – see *Otacanthus caeruleus*
 Brachychiton – 2(76); 5(69); 12(61)
Brachychiton acerifolius – 2(76-78); 5(69); 8(32)
Brachychiton australis – 11(74)
Brachychiton bidwillii – 2(76-78); 7(12); 13(54)
Brachychiton discolor – 2(76-78); 11(76-78); 18(89)
Brachychiton paradoxum - 2(73, 74)
Brachychiton populneus – 2(76-78)
Brachychiton rupestris – 2(76-78); 7(44, 54); 11(54, 75,
 78); 12(74); 16(88)
Brachychiton spectabilis – 2(78); 7(11)
Brachycome – should be *Brachyscome*
 Brachyscome - 1(73)
Brachyscome iberidifolia – 15(70)
Brachyscome multifida – 3(57); 13(28); 15(73); 16(73)
Bracteantha bracteata - see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
 Branched Wiregrass – see *Aristida ramosa*
 Brazilian Jasmine – see *Mandevilla scanderi*
 Brassavola - 2(48); 14(30)
 Brassia – 9(68)
Brassica carinata – 17(65-67); 18(66)
Brassica hirta – 17(67); 18(67)
Brassica juncea (mustard) – 14(55)
Brassica juncea var. *japonica* (mizuna) – 14(71)
Brassica napus var. *napobrassica* (swede) – 18(67)
Brassica narinosa (tatsoi) – 14(55)
Brassica oleracea Alboglabra Group (kalian) – 14(55);
 17(67); also refer to *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
Brassica oleracea var. *acephala* (ornamental cabbage)
 – 15(70)
Brassica oleracea var. *alboglabra* - 18(67)
Brassica oleracea var. *botrytis* (cauliflower) – 18(66)
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* (cabbage) – 13(82);
 15(67); 18(66)
Brassica oleracea var. *gongylodes* (kohlrabi) – 18(67)
Brassica oleracea var. *italica* (broccoli) – 18(66)
Brassica oleracea var. *sabellica* – 13(54, 59, 82);
 18(68)
Brassica oleracea var. *viridis* (collard/kale) – 17(67);
 18(64, 66, 67)
Brassica rapa subsp. *pekinensis* (Chinese cabbage) –
 18(67)
Brassica rapa var. *nipposinica* (mibuna/mizuna) –
 14(71); 17(67); 18(67)
Brassica rapa var. *rapa* (turnip) – 18(67)
Brassica rapa var. *rosularis* (tatsoi) – 14(55); 16(69);
 17(67); 18(67)
 Brassocattleya – 14(30)
 Brassolaeliocattleya - 2(48); 14(29, 30)
 Brazil Nut – see *Bertholletia excelsa*
 Brazilian Cherry – see *Eugenia uniflora*
 Brazilian Edelweiss – see *Sinningia leucotricha*
 Brazilian Fern Tree – see *Schizolobium parahyba*
 Brazilian Flag - see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*
 Brazilian Jasmine – see *Mandevilla sanderi*
 Brazilian Plume – see *Justicia carnea*
 Brazilian Red Cloak - see *Megaskepasma*
erythrochlamys
 Brazilian Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
 Brazilian Tower Tree – see *Schizolobium parahyba*
 Brazilian Tree Fern – see *Blechnum brasiliense*
Breynia cernua - 2(73)
Breynia disticha 'Compacta' – 12(71)
Breynia nivosa 'Paciifc Snow'- 16(12)
Breynia sp. – 11(90)
Breynia sp. 'Iron Range' – 12(54)
 Brian Sams - articles: Issue 3
 Bridal Bouquet Frangipani – see *Plumeria pudica*
 Bridal Bush – see *Pavetta natalensis*
 Brigalow – see *Acacia harpophylla*
 Brilliantasia – see *Brilliantasia subulugurica*
Brilliantasia subulugurica – 13(28)
 Brionne - see *Sechium edule*
 Brisbane Buttercup – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*
 Brisbane Lily – see *Proiphys cunninghamii*; *Crinum*
pedunculatum
 Brisbane Wattle – see *Acacia fimbriata*
 Broad Beans (vegetable) – 15(69); also see *Vicia faba*
 Broadleaf Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus compressus*
 Broad-leaf Paperbark – see *Melaleuca viridiflora*
 Broad-leaved Lilly Pilly – see *Syzygium hemilamprum*
 subsp. *hemilamprum*
 Broccoli – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); also see *Brassica*
oleracea var. *italica*
 Broccoli, Chinese – see *Brassica oleracea* var.
alboglabra
 Bromeliads – 1(38, 40); 4(21); 5(15, 16, 17, 50, 61);

- 6(11); 6(50); 7(23, 29, 32, 71, 91); 8(38, 52, 72-75);
9(38, 69); 10(26, 32, 45); 11(38); 13(27); 14(71);
18(72-73)
- Bromeliads - also see Aechmea; Alcantarea; Billbergia;
Cryptanthus; Fosterella; Guzmania; Neoregelia;
Nidularium; Pitcairnia; Puya; Tillandsia; Vriesea
Broughtonia – 14(30)
- Browallia jamesonii* – see *Streptosolen jamesonii*
- Browallia viscosa* – 15(70); 18(68)
- Brown pine – see *Podocarpus elatus*
- Brown Seeded Bean – 10(77)
- Brownea – 3(40)
- Brownea dispala* – 3(40)
- Brownea grandiceps* - 1(57), 3(40)
- Brownea macrophylla* – 3(40); 18(42)
- Brugmanisa x candida* – 14(95); 17(31, 32)
- Brugmansia* – 7(56-61); 16(11, 41)
- Brugmansia sanguinea* – 7(59)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* – 4(57); 10(26)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Aztec Gold' – 7(60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Bengal Tiger' – 7(60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Brilliant Orange' – 7 (60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Ecuador Pink' – 10(67)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Giant Yellow Bell' – 7(61)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Golden Lion' – 7(60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Hot Pink' – 7(60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Pink Panther' – 7(61)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Red Hot Pink' - 7(60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Sacred Garden Sunset' –
7(60)
- Brugmansia suaveolens* 'Salmon Apricot' – 7(61)
- Brugmansia x candida* 'Flora Plena' – 16(13)
- Brugmansia x candida* 'Flora Plena' 'Tutu' – 7(60)
- Brunfelsia americana* – 14(95); 17(83)
- Brunfelsia australis* – 4(58); 14(95)
- Brunfelsia grandiflora* – 14(95)
- Brunfelsia latifolia* – 11(35); 14(12); 12(11); 16(71, 72)
- Brunfelsia nitida* – 14(95); 17(83)
- Brunfelsia pauciflora* – 13(29); 14(95)
- Brunfelsia plicata* – 14(95)
- Brush Box – see *Lophostemon confertus*
- Brush Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*
- Brush Wilga – see *Geijera salicifolia*
- Buckinghamia celsissima* – 1(56); 3(74); 7(80); 8(33);
14(25); 16(9); 18(42, 45)
- Buddha Belly Bamboo – see *Bambusa vulgaris*
- Buddha's Hand Fruit - see *Sechium edule*
- Buddleja* 'Morning Mist' – 10(21)
- Buddleja* 'Silver Anniversary' – 10(21)
- Buddleja davidii* – 18(42)
- Buffalo Grass - see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*
- Bufo marinus* – 7(69)
- Bugle – see *Ajuga reptans*
- Bulbils – 10(90)
- Bulbine alata* – 13(39)
- Bulbine bulbosa* – 13(39); 15(73)
- Bulbine frutescens* – 11(27); 16(73)
- Bulbine glauca* – 13(39)
- Bulbine Lily – see *Bulbine bulbosa*, *Bulbine frutescens*
- Bulbine Lily, Bluish – see *Bulbine glauca*
- Bulbine vagans* – 13(39)
- Bulbs - 2(13, 39)
- Bull Bay – see *Magnolia grandiflora* 'Little Gem'
- Bunching Onion – see *Allium fistulosum*
- Bunchosia argenta* - 3(67)
- Bunya Bunya – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
- Bunya Pine – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
- Bunyi (Kabi Kabi) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
- Burchardia umbellata* – 17(36)
- Burdock (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see
Arctium lappa
- Burgandy Giant – see *Pennisetum macrostachys*
- Burrawong Palm – see *Macrozamia moorei*
- Bursaria incana* – 11(78); 17(47)
- Bursaria spinosa* – 17(35, 47)
- Bush Allamanda – see *Allamanda schottii*
- Bush Aloe – see *Aloe arborescens*
- Bush Bean – 10(76)
- Bush Berry Herb – see *Eucalyptus olinda*
- Bush food – Issues 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18
- Bush Lily – see *Tripladenia cunninghamii*
- Bush Pea Flowers – 8(87)
- Bush Tomato – see *Solanum centrale*
- Busy Lizzie – see *Impatiens walleriana*
- Butter Beans – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
- Buttercup, Native – see *Ranunculus inundatus*
- Butterflies – 4(74-75)
- Butterflies, Whirling – see *Gaura lindheimeri*
- Butterfly Amaryllis – see *Hippeastrum papilio*
- Butterfly Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia corymbosa*
- Butterfly Bush – see *Gaura lindheimeri*; *Rotheca
myricoides*; *Clerodendrum ugandense*; *Buddleja
davidii*
- Butterfly Ginger – see *Hedychium coronarium*
- Butterfly Pea – see *Clitoria ternatea*
- Buxus – 4(48)
- Byfield Fern – see *Bowenia spectabilis*
- C-**
- Cabada Palm – see *Dypsis cabadae*
- Cabbage (vegetable) - 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68,
69); 18(65); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*
- Cabbage Palm – see *Livistona australis*
- Cabbage, Chinese - see *Brassica rapa* subsp.
pekinensis
- Cabbage, Ethiopian – see *Brassica carinata*
- Cabbage, Island – see *Abelmoschus manihot*
- Cabbage, ornamental – see *Brassica oleracea* var.
acephala; *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*
- Cacti – 8(52)
- Cadagi - see *Corymbia torelliana*
- Caesalpinia cassioides* – 12(63)
- Caesalpinia ferrea* – 4(68); 16(20); 17(72)
- Caesalpinia pulcherrima* – 4(68); 8(49); 10(30-31);
11(83); 14(73); 16(42, 43); 17(71, 72)
- Caesalpinia pulcherrima* var. *flava* - 8(49)
- Caesalpinia pulcherrima* var. *rosea* – 8(49)
- Cairns Bidwing (insect) – 17(13)
- Cairns Fan Palm – see *Livistona muelleri*
- Cairns Hickroy – see *Flindersia iffaiiana*
- Cajanus cajan* – 9(78); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67)
- Calabash - see *Lagenaria siceraria*
- Caladium – 3(25); 4(91); 9(31); 12(61); 14(73); 16(70)
- Caladium bicolor* – 7(33)
- Caladium x hortulanum* – see *Caladium bicolor*
- Calathea - 2(17); 3(30); 5(15, 17, 90); 13(27); 16(70);
17(69)
- Calathea* 'Manoa Blush' – 9(35)
- Calathea bella* – 9(32, 35)
- Calathea burle-marxii* – 17(80)
- Calathea insignis* – 3(30); 13(25)
- Calathea louisae* – 3(30)
- Calathea lutea* - 2(10); 8(64); 10(39)

- Calathea makoyana* – 3(30)
Calathea orbifolia – 9(35)
Calathea panguana – 9(Cover, 32, 35)
Calathea picturata – 3(30)
Calathea picturata 'Argenta' – 9(35)
Calathea roseopicta – 3(30)
Calathea rotundifolia – 9(35)
Calathea rufibarba – 3(30)
Calathea warscewiczii – 3(25)
Calathea zebrina - 1(10); 3(25); 3(30); 12(54)
Calceolaria – 18(68)
Calcite – 15(49)
Calcium – 15(49); 16(52, 53)
Calcium carbonate – 16(52)
Calcium hydroxide – 16(52)
Calendula – see *Calendula officinalis*
Calendula officinalis – 11(82); 15(70); 17(50, 51); 18(69)
Calibrachoa – 15(34)
 California Poppies – see *Eschscholzia californica*
Calla Lilies – 3(90)
Callerya megasperma – 7(34); 13(29); 17(21)
Calliandra emarginata – 9(49)
Calliandra haematocephala - 2(73); 9(49); 12(63); 15(73); 16(72)
Calliandra surinamensis - 2(73); 9(49, 94); 15(73)
Calliandra tergamina – 9(49)
Calliandra tweedii – 9(49)
Calliandra tweedii 'Fireball' – 3(53)
Callicarpa pedunculata - 1(76); 15(47)
Callistemon – 10(73)
Callistemon pachyphyllus - 1(76); 6(76-77); see *Melaleuca pachyphylla*
Callistemon pearsonii - 2(58); 16(23)
Callistemon polandii - see *Melaleuca polandii*
Callistemon salignus - 1(76)
Callistemon viminalis - 1(76); 6(28); 10(48); 16(72)
Callitris – 17(46)
Callitris intratropica - 2(73)
Calodendrum capense – 14(94)
Calonyction album – 11(83)
Calophyllum inophyllum – 6(16, 30-31); 11(54-55)
Calostemma – 6(61)
Calostemma luteum – 9(39); 11(27)
Calostemma purpureum – 9(39)
 CAM – see Crassulacean Acid Metabolism
Camellia – 4(7, 15, 48, 91); 5(69); 6(51); 12(12, 15)
Camellia japonica – 17(13)
Camellia japonica 'C.M. Hovey' – 16(12)
Camellia japonica 'Nuccio Gem' – 16(12)
Camellia sasanqua – 12(69); 15(73)
Camellia sasanqua 'Spring Festival' – 16(13)
Campelia zanonina – see *Tradescantia zanonina*
Camphire – see *Lawsonia inermis*
Campsis x tagliabuana 'Madame Galen' – 6(38)
Campsomeris tasmaniensis – 11(86)
Camu-Camu – see *Myrciaria paraensis*, *M. dubia*
Canangra odorata – 14(83, 94)
Canarvon Gorge Zamia – see *Macrozamia moorei*
Canavalia ensiformis - 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66)
Canavalia gladiata – 17(66, 67); 18(67)
Canavalia rosea – 6(15, 17); 7(78); 17(36)
Candytuft – see *Iberis amara*
Cane toads – see *Bufo marinus*
Canistrum edmundoa – 8(74)
Canna - 1(73); 3(9, 10, 12, 13, 16); 4(90, 91); 5(89); 10(48, 56-61); 13(36); 14(73)
Canna 'Bambi' – 10(56)
Canna 'Beloved' – 10(58)
Canna 'Cardinal' - 10(58)
Canna 'Cerise Magic' – 10(57)
Canna 'Copper Butterfly' – 10(58)
Canna 'Cyclone Bonanza' – 10(59)
Canna 'Frau Gartenburg' – 10(56-57)
Canna 'Gee Whiz' – 10(57)
Canna 'Hot Property' – 10(57)
Canna 'Just Dandy' – 10(58)
Canna 'La Cuna' – 10(58)
Canna 'Libra Picotee' – 10(58)
Canna 'Mazurka' – 10(58)
Canna 'Miss Oklahoma' – 10(60)
Canna 'Moulin Pink' – 10(60)
Canna 'Paint Aunt' – 10(60)
Canna 'Paquita' – 10(57)
Canna 'Phaison' - 3(9, 13)
Canna 'Polonaise' – 10(60)
Canna 'Roma' – 10(60)
Canna 'Rondo' – 10(60)
Canna 'Salmon Watsonia' – 10(60)
Canna 'Singapore Girl' – 10(58)
Canna 'Stuttgart' – 10(61)
Canna edulis – 14(53); 16(68); renamed *Canna indica*
Canna glauca - 3(9)
Canna indica – 3(13); 18(71)
Canna x generalis 'Tropicanna' – 16(42)
 Cannonball Tree – see *Couroupita*
Canvallaria ensifolius – 14(55); 16(69); should be *Canavalia ensiformis*
Canvallaria gladiata – 14(52, 55); 16(69)
 Cape Chestnut – see *Calodendrum capense*
 Cape Gooseberry – see *Physalis peruviana*
 Cape Honeysuckle – see *Tecoma capensis*
 Cape Lily – see *Veltheimia bracteata*
Capsicum (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Capsicum annum*
Capsicum annum – 17(64, 66, 67); 18(66)
Capsicum frutescens – 15(70); 16(70); 17(65, 67, 68); 18(66, 68)
 Capulin Cherry – see *Prunus salicifolia*; *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*
Carallia brachiata - 2(73)
 Carambola – see *Averrhoa carambola*
Carassius auratus – 7(69); 11(62)
 Carbon dioxide – 12(76)
 Cardboard Cycad - see *Zamia furfuracea*
 Cardinal Creeper – see *Ipomoea horsfalliae* 'Briggsii'
 Cardinal's Crest – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
 Cardinal's Guard – see *Pachystachys coccinea*
 Cardomon Scented Alpinia – see *Alpinia mutica*
 Cardwell Lily – see *Proiphys amboinensis*
Carex – 10(21); 14(35)
Carex glauca – 9(35)
 Caribbean Copper Plant – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
Carica papaya – 3(80)
 Caricature Plant – see *Graptophyllum pictum*; *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Carissa grandiflora – 4(66); see *Carissa macrocarpa*
Carissa macrocarpa – 11(84); 14(95); 17(34, 35)
Carissa ovata – 11(85); 17(35)
Carmona retusa – 12(71)
 Carolina Jasmine – see *Gelsemium sempervirens*
Carotene – 13(26)
Carpentaria acuminata - 1(74); 2(73); 4(9); 6(31); 9(51)
 Carpentaria Palm - see *Carpentaria acuminata*

- Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus compressus*
 Carpet Plant – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
Carphalea kirondron – 12(61, 63); 13(49); 15(73)
Carpobrotus glaucescens - 1(73); 14(73); 17(36)
Carpoxylon macrospermum – 14(89)
 Carribean Copper Plant – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
 Carrion Flower - see *Stapelia leendertziae*
 Carrot (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also
 see *Daucus carota*
 Carrot, Peruvian – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
Caryota maxima – 6(31)
Caryota mitis - 2(18); 17(82)
Caryota no – 6(31)
Caryota ophiopellis – 14(89)
Caryota rumphiana – 6(31)
Caryota urens – 6(31)
 Cascade Palm - see *Chamaedorea*
Casimiroa – 9(80)
Casimiroa 'Chestnut' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Dade' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Denzler' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Golden Globe' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Hawaiian Supreme' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Lemon Gold' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Mac's Golden' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'McDill' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Ortego' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Pike' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Reinecke Commercial' - 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Smathers' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Suebelle' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Vernon' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Vista' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Wilson' – 10(81)
Casimiroa edulis – 10(78-81)
Casimiroa tetrameria – 10(79)
 Cassava – see *Manihot esculenta*
Cassia brewsteri – 11(78)
Cassia fistula – 11(27, 54, 57, 83)
 Cassia Leaf Caesalpinia – see *Caesalpinia cassioides*
Cassia magnifolia – see *Seena magnifolia*
Cassia siamea – 11(83)
Cassia tomentella – 5(51)
Cassia x Nealiae 'Rainbow Shower' – 11(54)
 Cassias – 8(87)
 Cast Iron Plant – see *Aspidistra elatior*
Castanospermum australe – 11(54); 16(78)
 Casuarina – 17(46)
Casuarina equisetifolia - 1(74); 2(73); 6(14, 17); 8(78);
 9(56)
 Cat's Tail Lily – see *Bulbine bulbosa*
 Cat's Whiskers – see *Orthosiphon aristatus*
 Caterpillars – 18(64)
 Catharanthus – 12(42)
Catharanthus rosea – should be *Catharanthus roseus*
Catharanthus roseus - 3(61); 14(73); 15(70, 73); 16(70,
 73); 17(68); 18(69)
 Cathophylls - 2(61)
 Cation Exchange Capacity – 15(48); 16(53)
 Cattleya - 2(48); 14(30)
 Cauliflower – 14(71); 15(69); see *Brassica oleracea*
 var. *botrytis*
 Cedar Bay Cherry – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
 Cedar, White - see *Melia azedarach*
Cedrus deodara – 4(48)
Ceiba pentandra – 8(53)
Ceiba speciosa – see *Chorisia speciosa*
Celery (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also
 see *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*
 Celery Stem Taro – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'
 Celosia – 5(91)
Celosia argentea var. *argentea* – 16(68, 69); 17(67);
 18(67)
Celosia argentea var. *cristata* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Celosia argentea var. *plumosa* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
Celosia argentea var. *spicata* – should be *Celosia*
spicata
Celosia spicata – 16(66, 70); 17(68); 18(69)
Centella asiatica – 14(53); 16(69)
 Centipede Grass – see *Eremochloa ophiuroides*
Centradenia grandifolia – 16(73); 18(24)
 Century Plant – see Agave
 Ceratobium - 1(65)
 Ceratopetalum – 17(46)
Ceratopetalum apetalum – 11(75)
Ceratostigma willmottianum – 13(29)
 Ceratozamia - 1(61)
Cerbera manghas – 6(30)
Cerbera odollam – 6(30)
Cereus species – 8(18)
Ceropegia ampliata - 2(13)
Ceropegia woodii – 15(34, 35)
Cestrum nocturnum – 15(73); 16(72); 17(31, 33)
 Ceylon Hill Gooseberry – see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*
 Ceylon Raspberry – see *Rubus niveus*
 Ceylon Sago Palm – see *Cycas rumphii*
 Ceylon Spinach – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
 Chaconia - see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
 Chaconier - see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
 Chain Fruit – see *Alyxia ruscifolia*
 Chain of Hearts – see *Ceropegia woodii*
Chamaedorea – 6(24)
Chamaedorea adscendens - 2(17)
Chamaedorea allenii - 2(17)
Chamaedorea alternans – 2(17)
Chamaedorea arenbergiana - 2(17)
Chamaedorea atrovirens – see *Chamaedorea*
cataractarum
Chamaedorea brachypoda - 2(17)
Chamaedorea cataractarum - 2(17); 7(25); 10(41)
Chamaedorea costaricana - 2(17)
Chamaedorea elatior - 2(17)
Chamaedorea elegans - 2(14, 17-18); 7(28)
Chamaedorea ernesti-angustii - 2(17)
Chamaedorea fragrans - 2(17)
Chamaedorea geonomiformis - 2(17)
Chamaedorea glaucifolia - 2(17)
Chamaedorea hooperiana - 2(18)
Chamaedorea klotzschina - 2(17); 5(17)
Chamaedorea metallica - 1(35); 2(17-18); 5(17); 9(35);
 14(73)
Chamaedorea microspadix - 2(17-18)
Chamaedorea oblongata - 2(17)
Chamaedorea plumosa - 2(17)
Chamaedorea pochutlensis - 2(18)
Chamaedorea seifritzii – 5(61); 7(25, 28, 41)
Chamaedorea stolonifera - 2(17)
Chamaedorea tenella - 2(17)
Chamaedorea tepejilote - 2(17); 5(17)
Chamaemelum nobile – 17(51)
Chamaerops humilis - 1(74)
Chambeyronia macrocarpa – 5(16); 14(20); 16(41)
Chambeyronia macrocarpa var. *hookerii* – 5(17, 61)
Chambeyronia tepejilote – 5(15)

- Chamomile, Lawn – see *Chamaemelum nobile*;
Anthemis nobilis
- Charcoal – 17(48)
- Chard – see *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*
- Chaya – see *Cnidocolus chayamansa*
- Chayamansa – see *Cnidocolus chayamansa*
- Chayote – see *Sechium edule*
- Cheese Fruit – see *Morinda citrifolia*
- Cheese Tree - see *Glochidion*
- Chelate, nutrients – 15(49)
- Chemical fertilisers – 15(49)
- Chenille Plant – see *Acalypha hispida*
- Chenopodium berlandieri* – 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(66)
- Cheriodopsis robustus* – 8(17)
- Cherry blossom trees – 15(12)
- Cherry blossoms – 6(51)
- Cherry Guava, Yellow – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*
- Cherry of Rio Grande – see *Eugenia aggregata*
- Cherry Palm – see *Pseudophoenix sargentii*
- Cherry Tomato – see *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*
- Cherry, Aunt Molly Ground – see *Physalis pruinosa*
- Cherry, Brazilian – see *Eugenia uniflora*
- Cherry, Brush – see *Syzygium australe*
- Cherry, Capulin – see *Prunus salicifolia*; *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*
- Cherry, Cedar Bay – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
- Cherry, Ground – see *Physalis pruinosa*
- Cherry, Surinam – see *Eugenia uniflora*
- Cherry, Tropic – see *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*
- Cherry, Water – see *Syzygium aqueum*
- Cherry pie – see *Heliotropium arborescens*
- Chestnut, Moreton Bay – see *Castanospermum australe*
- Chestnut Mannikin (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
- Chestnut, Cape – see *Calodendrum capense*
- Chestnut-breasted Finch (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
- Chestnut-breasted Mania (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
- Chewings Fescue – see *Festuca*
- Chia (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Salvia hispanica*; *Salvia rhynchophylla*
- Chickens – 15(62); 16(64); 17(62-63)
- Chicory (vegetable) – 10(87); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Cichorium intybus*
- Chigua - 1(61)
- Chillacayote (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita ficifolia*
- Chilli (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Capsicum frutescens*
- Chilli, Ornamental – see *Capsicum frutescens*
- China Gold – see *Bambusa eutuldoides*
- China Pink – see *Dianthus chinensis*
- Chinese Arrowhead – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
- Chinese Banyan – see *Ficus microcarpa*
- Chinese Bell Flower – see *Abutilon x hybridum*
- Chinese Broccoli – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
- Chinese Cabbage - see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
- Chinese Dwarf Bamboo – see *Bambusa guangxiensis*
- Chinese Elm – see *Ulmus chinensis*
- Chinese Evergreen – see *Aglaonema*
- Chinese Evergreen Jasmine – see *Jasminum polyanthum*
- Chinese Forget-me-not – see *Cynoglossum amabile*
- Chinese greens – 10(87)
- Chinese Hat Plant – see *Holmskioldia*
- Chinese Lantern – see *Abutilon*
- Chinese Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia purpurea*
- Chinese Spinach – see *Amaranthus cultivars*
- Chinese Star Jasmine – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
- Chinese Tallow Tree – see *Sapium sebiferum*
- Chinese Water Spinach - see *Ipomoea aquatica*
- Chinese Wax Flower – see *Hoya carnosa*
- Chinese Wisteria – see *Wisteria sinensis*
- Chives – see *Allium schoenoprasum*
- Chives, Garlic – see *Allium tuberosum*
- Chlorine – 15(49)
- Chloris gayana* – 12(89)
- Chloris truncata* – 17(43, 45)
- Chlorophytum – 16(70)
- Chlorophytum amaniense* 'Fire Flash' – 3(25)
- Chocolate Pudding Fruit – see *Diospyros digyna*
- Chocolate Tree – see *Theobroma cacao*
- Choko (vegetable) – 5(68); 7(74); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 17(52-55); see *Sechium edule*
- Chonemorpha fragrans* – 5(39); 14(95); 17(20, 21, 73)
- Chorisia speciosa* – 12(61); 14(22, 73)
- Christella dentata* – 7(66, 67)
- Christmas Bells – see *Blandfordia*
- Christmas Cactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*
- Christmas Palm – see *Adonidia merrillii*; *Veitchia merrillii*
- Christophine - see *Sechium edule*
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* — see *Tanacetum cinerariifolium*
- Chrysanthemum morifolium* – 16(16)
- Chrysanthemum parthenium* — see *Tanacetum parthenium*
- Chrysocephalum apiculatum* – 17(36)
- Chrysocephalum apiculatum* 'Desert Flame' – 8(22)
- Chrysocephalum ramosissimum* - 2(15); 3(54); 7(11)
- Chrysophyllum cainito* – 8(82-83)
- Chrysopogon fallax* - 2(74)
- Chungii – see *Bambusa chungii*
- Chusquea cumingii* - 2(18)
- Chysis bractescens* – 17(81)
- Cicadas – 4(75)
- Cichorium endivia* (endive) – 14(55); 18(66)
- Cichorium intybus* (chicory) – 18(66)
- Cigar Flower - *Cuphea ignea*
- Cigarette Bush – see *Justicia spicigera*
- Cigarette Plant – see *Russelia juncea*
- Cilantro – see *Coriandrum sativum*
- Cineraria – see *Senecio cineraria*; *Jacobaea maritima*
- Cinnamon myrtle – see *Backhousia myrtifolia*
- Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica' – 17(20)
- Cissus antarctica* – 3(82)
- Cissus rhombifolia* 'Éllen Danica' - 15(34); see *Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica'
- CITES permits - 1(43, 61)
- Citriobatus lancifolius* – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
- Citriobatus linearis* – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
- Citriobatus spinescens* – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
- Citronella Grass – see *Cymbopogon nardus*
- Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum* – 18(66); also see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
- Citrullus vulgaris* – 17(67); 18(67)
- Citrus – 5(68); 7(84-87); 11(83); 14(22)

- Citrus aurantifolia* – 16(55)
Citrus australasica – 4(66); 9(63); 11(78); 12(72); 17(34, 35)
Citrus australis – 5(51); 9(63); 12(72); 17(35)
Citrus garawayi – 12(73)
Citrus glauca – 9(63); 12(73); 17(35)
Citrus gracilis – 12(73)
Citrus hystrix – 6(57); 14(38, 40)
Citrus inodora – 12(73)
 Citrus, Native – 12(72)
Clarkia elegans – 15(70); 18(68)
Clausena lansium – 1(83); 18(58-59)
Cleistocactus winteri – 2(13); 9(48)
 Clematis – 13(35)
Cleome hassleriana – 10(67); 12(13); 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
Clerodendron 'Celestial Blue' – 15(73); should be *Clerodendrum* 'Celestial Blue'
Clerodendron 'Crikey' – 4(24); should be *Clerodendrum* 'Crikey'um
Clerodendron bungei – 10(29-30); should be *Clerodendrum bungei*
Clerodendron floribundum - 2(73); 3(84); 5(51); should be *Clerodendrum floribunda*
Clerodendron heterophyllum – 12(71); should be *Clerodendrum heterophyllum*
Clerodendron spectabile - 1(10) should be *Clerodendrum spectabile*
Clerodendrum quadriloculare – 12(61)
Clerodendrum thomsoniae – 17(20)
Clerodendrum ugandense – see *Rotheca myricoides*
Clerodendrum wallichii – 14(25)
Clerodendrum nutans – see *Clerodendrum wallichii*
Cleistocactus jujuyensis – 8(16)
 Climate - 1(8-13); 16(27)
 Climbing *Deeringia* – see *Deeringia amaranthoides*
 Climbing Fern – see *Stenochlaena palustris*
 Climbing Frangipani – see *Chonemorpha fragrans*
 Climbing Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia scandens*
 Climbing Oleander – see *Strophanthus gratus*
 Climbing Pandan – see *Freycinetia marginata*
 Climbing Snapdragon – see *Maurandya barclayana*;
Asarina barclayana
 Climbing Ylang-Ylang – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
 Clitorea – should be Clitoria
Clitoria ternatea – 4(37); 5(7); 11(83); 12(12, 15); 13(29, 36); 14(73); 17(73)
 Clivea – should be Clivia
Clivia - 1(12, 73); 2(18); 4(26); 5(86, 89); 6(51); 7(24); 8(29); 12(24-29)
Clivia caulescens – 12(26)
Clivia Cyrtanthiflora Group – 12(26)
Clivia gardenii – 12(26)
Clivia interspecific hybrids – 12(26)
Clivia miniata - 2(19); 3(16); 12(24-29); 14(20)
Clivia miniata 'Belgian Hybrid' – 16(13)
Clivia mirabilis – 12(26)
Clivia nobilis – 12(26)
Clivia robusta – 12(26)
 Clivia, pests – 12(28)
Clostridium tetani – 13(63)
 Clover – see *Trifolium*
 Club Moss – see *Salaginella brisbanensis*
 Clumping Bamboo – 6(62-65)
 Clumping Palm – 5(89); 10(26)
Clusia rosea – 6(31)
 Clustered Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota mitis*
Cnidioscolus chayamansa – 8(29, 81); 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71)
 Coachwood – see *Ceratopetalum apetalum*
 Coast Banksia – see *Banksia integrifolia*; *Banksia dentata*
 Coast Canthium – see *Cyclophyllum coprosmoides*
 Coastal Almond – see *Terminalia catappa*
 Coastal Cushion – see *Banksia spinulosa*
 Coastal Daisy - see *Erigeron*
 Coastal Grasses - 1(88-89)
 Coastal Jack Bbean – see *Canavalia rosea*
 Coastal Juniper - see *Juniperus confertus*
 Coastal Pigface – see *Carpobrotus glaucescens*
 Coastal plants - 1(72-64); 2(16-19); 6(12-16)
 Coastal Rosemary - see *Westringia fruticosa*
 Coastal Sheoak – see *Casuarina equisetifolia*
 Coastal Tea Tree - see *Leptospermum laevigatum*
 Cobalt – 15(49)
Coccoloba uvifera – 6(31)
Cochlospermum gillivraei – 8(79)
Cochlospermum vitifolium – 11(27)
 Cock Chafer (Curl grub) – 9(7)
 Cockscomb - see *Celosia argentea* var. *cristata*
 Cocky Apple - see *Planchonia careya*
 Coconut - see *Cocos nucifera*
 Coconut Orchid – see *Maxillaria tenuifolia*
Cocos nucifera - 1(74); 5(68); 6(15, 31)
Cocos nucifera 'Golden Malay Dwarf' – 6(15)
 Cocos Palm – see *Syagrus romanzoffiana*
Cocos weddellianum – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
 Cocoyam – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
 Codiaeum – 5(50); 6(17)
Codiaeum variegatum - 1(10, 35); 3(23, 29); 4(28); 8(10, 72); 11(26); 12(33, 54, 61, 67); 13(16, 17, 25, 27); 14(12, 89); 16(40); 18(32)
Codiaeum variegatum var. *variegatum* – 18(71)
 Coelogyne – 16(41)
Coffea arabica – 3(68)
 Coffee – see *Coffea arabica*
 Coleus – 5(15) – also see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*
Coleus amboinicus - see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Coleus blumei var. *verschaffeltii* – see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*
 Collard (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*
 Colocasia – 16(70)
Colocasia esculenta – 5(76-77); 13(54); 14(20, 53, 73); 18(71)
Colocasia esculenta 'Black Magic' – 7(16); 18(44)
Colocasia esculenta 'Chinaman's Taro' – 5(77); 9(29)
Colocasia esculenta 'Fontanaisii' – 5(77)
Colocasia gigantea 'Bac Ha' – 18(71)
 Colombian Flag – see *Sanchezia speciosa*
 Color foliage – see Colour foliage
 Colour foliage – 13(24-27)
 Columnea – 16(41)
 Colville's Glory Tree - see *Colvillea racemosa*
Colvillea racemosa - 2(74); 7(81); 11(61); 12(61); 16(42); 17(72)
Combretum constrictum – 10(29-30)
 Comfrey – see *Symphytum officinale*
 Common Crow – see *Eupolea core*
 Common Grass Yellow Butterfly – see *Eurema hacabe*
 Common Trumpet Creeper – see *Campsis x tagliabuana*
 Community gardens - 2(67)

- Community nurseries – 13(60)
 Companion Planting – 17(50-51)
 Compartmentalise - 2(64)
 Compost – 15(49); 18(52-55)
 Compost tea - 2(68); 13(77)
 Condy's crystals – 16(48); also see Potassium permanganate
 Cone Flower – see *Rudbeckia bicolor*; now named *Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima*
 Confederate Rose – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*
Congea tomentosa – 17(7)
 Conospermum – 17(46)
 Cooktown Orchid - see *Dendrobium bigibbum*
 Coontie – see *Zamia integrifolia*
 Cooper's Tree Fern – see *Cyathea cooperi*
 Cooroora Cascade – see *Grevillea* 'Cooroora Cascade'
 Cootamundra Wattle – 6(98); see *Acacia baileyana*
 Copa de Ora – see *Allamanda cathartica*
Copernicia hospita – 8(66)
 Copper - 15(49)
 Copper Leaf – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
 Copper Pod – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*
 Coral Bush – see *Russelia juncea*
 Coral Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus schizopetalus*
 Coral Plant – see *Jatropha multifida*; *Russelia juncea*
 Coral Tree - see *Erythrina*
 Coral Vine – see *Antignon leptopus*
Corchorus cunninghamii – 7(53); 17(36)
Corchorus olitorius – 14(55, 71); 16(68, 69); 17(66, 67); 18(67)
Cordia sebestena – 16(42)
 Cordyline - 2(10, 13); 4(53); 5(17, 22, 50, 90); 7(11, 13); 8(6, 9-12); 10(25-26); 17(22-29)
Cordyline australis – 14(69)
Cordyline banksii – 14(69)
Cordyline cannifolia – 17(28)
Cordyline congesta – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa - 1(10, 34, 45); 2(10, 14, 18); 3(16, 23, 26, 29); 5(16, 57); 7(cover); 11(10); 12(54, 59, 61); 13(12, 16); 14(12, 20, 89); 16(41); 17(22-29); 18(24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 70)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Alba Rosea' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Amanda's Blush' - 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Americana' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Aussie Flag' – 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Cameroon' - 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Candy Stripe' – 17(27)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Carmen' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Celestial Dawn' – 6(55)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Cointreau' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Compacta' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Crinkle Cut' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Dolly' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Emerald Rain' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Flag Dancer' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Francis' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Froth & Bubble' – 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Green Jade' – 17(23)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Hawaiian Rooster's Tail' – 17(23)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Hawaiian Rose' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'HiLo rainbow' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Inscripta' – 11(22); 17(24, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'John Klass' – 17(24)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kiani' – 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kingston' – 17(24, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kiwi' – 6(55); 14(20); 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Knobbly Knees' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Madonna' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Maize' – 12(59); 14(12); 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Margaret Storey' – 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'McInney' – 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Mini Ha Ha' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Miss Andrea' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Moonlight' – 17(26, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Nancy' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Negra' – 12(54, 59); 14(12); 17(26, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'New Guinea Fan' – 17(26, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Opal Hue' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Peter Buck' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Champion' – 17(26, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Diamond' – 17(27, 18)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Joy' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Purple Prince' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Red Sister' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Roosters Tail' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Rubra' – 5(10); 12(59); 14(12); 17(27, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Rumba' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Schubertii' – 6(55); 14(22); 17(27, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Sonny Matthews' – 17(27)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Stacey' - 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Stiletto' – 17(27, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Tango' – 16(42); 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Tartan' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'The Godfather' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Waihee Rainbow' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'White Delight' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Will's Gold' – 17(28)
Cordyline manners-suttoniae – 17(13)
Cordyline murchisoniae – 17(28)
Cordyline petiolaris – 3(84); 17(28)
Cordyline rubra – 17(28)
Cordyline stricta – 17(28)
 Coreopsis – 12(13); 15(70); 16(70); 18(68)
 Coreopsis Daisy – see Coreopsis
 Coriander – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Coriandrum sativum*
 Coriander, Long Leafed – see *Eryngium foetidum*
 Coriander, Vietnamese – see *Persicaria odorata*; *Polygonum odoratum*
Coriandrum sativum – 14(55, 71); 15(69); 16(69); 17(51, 67); 18(66)
 Corkscrew Grass – see *Austrostipa setacea*
 Corkwood - see *Carallia brachiata*, *Melicope elleryana*, *Euodia elleryana*
 Corn – 16(54, 58); also see *Zea mays*
Cornukaempheria aurantiflora – 6(43); 9(31)
 Corpse Flower – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
 Corpse Lily - see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
 Corymbia – 5(69); 10(90)
Corymbia 'Summer Red' – 9(58)
Corymbia citriodora - 1(56)
Corymbia ficifolia – 9(58)
Corymbia phoenicia – 8(78); should be *Corymbia phoenicea*; generally referred to as *Eucalyptus phoenicea*
Corymbia ptychocarpa - 2(73, 75); 6(31); 8(78); 9(58); 15(73); 16(9)
Corymbia torelliana - 2(13); 5(69)
Corypha utan – 6(31)
Cosmos bipinnatus – 17(68); 18(68)
Cosmos cultivars – 15(70)

- Cosmos sulphureus* – 12(13); 15(73); 16(73); 17(68); 18(68)
 Cossack Pineapple – see *Physalis pruinosa*
 Costa Rica Blue Salvia – see *Salvia guaranitica* 'Costa Rica Blue'
Costus – 2(10); 11(83); 16(70); 17(69)
Costus barbatus – 5(15); 6(34); 11(44); 17(73); 18(42)
Costus cosmosus – 14(73)
Costus oase – 13(54, 55)
Costus productus – 2(46); 10(48); 13(55); 14(73); 17(73)
Costus speciosus 'Java Pink' – 9(33, 35)
Costus spicatus – 15(80)
Costus verschaffeltius – 9(33, 35)
Costus woodsonii – 15(80)
Cotinus coggygria – 13(35); 15(13)
 Cottage gardens – 12(8)
 Cotton Panic Grass – see *Digitaria brownii*
 Cotton Rose – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*
 Cotton Tree - see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
 Cottonwood – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
 Cottonwood Hibiscus – see *Talipariti tiliaceum*
 Couch – see *Cynodon dactylon*, *Digitaria*
 Couch smut – see *Ustilago cynodontis*
 Courgette – see *Cucurbita pepo*
Couropitia guianensis – 10(30)
 Couroupita – 8(43)
 Crab Cactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*
 Crab's Claws - see *Heliconia*
Crassocephalum sarcobasis – 18(71)
Crassula ovata – 5(22)
Crassula ovata 'Hummel's Sunset' - 2(14)
 Crassulacean Acid Metabolism – 12(76)
 Crateva – 4(40)
Crateva adansonii – 4(40)
Crateva religiosa – 4(40)
 Creek Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*
 Creeping Red Fescue – see *Festuca* sp.
 Creeping Zinnia – see *Sanvitalia procumbens*
 Crepe Jasmine – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
 Crepe Myrtle - see *Lagerstroemia indica*
 Crepe Myrtle, Late – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*
 Cress, Lebanese – see *Aethionema cordifolium*
 Cretan Brake Fern (Variegated) – see *Pteris cretica* 'Albo-lineata'
 Crimson Penda – see *Xanthostemon youngii*
 Crinkle Bush – see *Lomatia silaifolia*
 Crinum - 1(12); 8(10, 29); 12(15); 16(70)
Crinum angustifolium – 9(51)
Crinum asiaticum – 8(10-11)
Crinum bulbispermum – 16(75)
Crinum flaccidum – 11(6)
 Crinum Lilies – 8(31); 12(14); 17(69)
Crinum pedunculatum - 1(73, 78); 3(35); 6(16); 16(73)
Crinum xanthifolium – 14(89)
 Crocus, Indian – see *Zephyranthes*
 Crocus, Storm – see *Zephyranthes candida*
 Crop rotation – 14(54)
Crossandra infundibuliformis – 14(73); 16(13,42); 17(71, 72)
 Croton - see *Codiaeum variegatum*
 Crow's Ash – see *Flindersia australis*
 Crown of Gold - see *Barklya syringifolia*
 Crown of Thorns - see *Euphorbia milii*
 Crucifix Orchid – see *Epidendrum*
Cryosophila warscewiczii – 9(35)
 Cryptanthus – 3(28, 31); 8(75); 9(30); 16(41); 17(69)
Cryptocarya obovata – 11(54)
Cryptocarya triplinervis – 11(78)
Cryptostachys renda – 4(28); 15(14)
 Ctenanthe - 1(34); 2(18); 16(70); 17(69)
Ctenanthe burle-marxii - 2(18)
Ctenanthe oppenheimiana 'Tricolor' – 10(67) – should be *Stromanthe* 'Superstar'
Ctenanthe setosa – 9(32)
Ctenanthe setosa 'Greystar' – 9(35)
 Cuban Cigar – see *Calathea lutea*
 Cuban Royal Palm – see *Roystonea regia*
Cucuma alismatifolia – 10(67)
 Cucumber (vegetable) – 16(68, 69); also see *Cucumis sativus*
 Cucumber, Horned – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
 Cucumber, Mexican – 14(71); see *Melothria scabra*
 Cucumber, West Indian – 14(71); 15(69)
Cucumis anguria – 17(67); 18(67)
Cucumis melo – 17(67)
Cucumis metuliferus – 17(67); 18(67)
Cucumis sativus (cucumber) – 17(65, 67); 18(66)
 Cucurbita – 11(82); 14(55); 16(56)
Cucurbita argyrosperma subsp. *argyrosperma* – 18(67)
Cucurbita ficifolia – 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66)
Cucurbita maxima – 16(56-57); 18(67)
Cucurbita moschata – 16(56); 18(67)
Cucurbita pepo – 16(56); 17(66, 67); 18(67)
 Cunjevoi Lily - see *Alocasia brisbanensis*
 Cunningham's Jute – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*
Cupaniopsis anacardioides – 6(14, 17, 30); 10(44); 11(73, 78)
Cupaniopsis parvifolia – 5(51)
Cupaniopsis sp. aff. *flagelliformis* 'curvidentata' – 9(35)
Cuphea hyssopifolia – 12(71)
Cuphea ignea – 12(41)
Cupressus sempervirens 'Nitschke's Needle' – 11(7)
 Curculigo – 16(70)
Curcuma 'Voodoo Magic' – 14(17)
Curcuma alismatifolia – 11(83); 14(16, 73)
Curcuma alismatifolia 'Siam White' – 14(16, 17)
Curcuma alismatifolia 'Thai Magic' – 14(16)
Curcuma alismatifolia 'Thai Satisfaction' – 14(16)
Curcuma australasica – 10(29, 55); 14(15); 17(13)
Curcuma longa – 14(15, 16, 53)
Curcuma roscoeana 'Jewel of Burma' – 14(16); 16(42)
Curcuma rubescens 'Ruby' – 12(54, 57); 14(16)
 Curcumas – 4(91); 10(29); 11(83); 14(14-17, 20)
 Curl grub – 9(7)
 Curly Palm - see *Howea belmoreana*
 Curry Bush – see *Helichrysum italicum*
 Curry Leaf Tree – see *Murraya koenigii*
 Curry Myrtle – see *Backhousia angustifolia*
 Curry Plant – see *Helichrysum italicum*
 Curry Tree, Indian – see *Murraya koenigii*
 Custard Apple – see *Annona squamosa* x *Annona cherimola*; 17(56-59)
 Custard Marrow - see *Sechium edule*
 Cutleaf Mint Bush – see *Prostanthera incisa*
 Cut-leafed Daisy – see *Brachyscome multifida*
Cyathea australis – 8(36)
Cyathea cooperi - 3(16); 4(18, 46); 7(67); 8(35-36); 18(18)
Cyathea leichhardtiana – 7(67)
Cyathula prostrata – 12(33), 18(30, 33)
 Cycads - 1(43, 60); 2(13, 43); 4(19); 5(15); 6(6, 11); 7(23, 36); 8(42, 52, 78); 9(42); 10(36)
Cycas calcicola – 8(66)

Cycas maconochiei - 1(60)
Cycas media – 17(13)
Cycas pectinata - 1(61)
Cycas revoluta - 1(62, 74); 3(39); 4(28), 12(18); 18(18, 36, 37)
Cycas rumphii – 18(36)
Cycas thouarsii – 8(42)
Cyclocephala signaticollis – 11(87)
Cyclophyllum coprosmoides – 11(78)
Cymbidium atropurpureum – 15(32)
Cymbidium canaliculatum – 15(27-33)
Cymbidium madidim – 15(27-33)
Cymbidium suave – 15(27-33)
Cymbidiums – 15(26-33)
Cymbopogon ambiguus – 14(38, 42)
Cymbopogon citratus – 14(53)
Cymbopogon nardus – 14(38)
Cymbopogon refractus – 12(81)
Cynara scolymus – 14(53)
Cynodon dactylon - 1(89); 3(82); 4(83); 5(82); 7(82); 8(84); 10(89); 12(89); 15(65)
Cynoglossum amabile – 15(70); 18(68)
Cyperus papyrus – 7(16)
Cyprinus carpio – 11(63)
Cyrtanthus - 1(12); 12 (14); 15(68)
Cyrtanthus mackenii – 12(39); 16(73)
Cyrtomium falcatum – 11(10)
Cyrtostachys renda – 3(48); 4(28); 5(56); 8(63); 16(46)

-D-

Dactyloctenium australe – 10(89); 17(71)
Daffodil, Native – see *Calostemma luteum*
Daffodil, Peruvian – see *Ismene narcissiflora*
Daffodils – 3(90); 8(15)
Dahlia – 11(83); 12(12)
Dahlia imperialis – 14(36); 15(73)
Daintree Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Daintree Pine – see *Gymnostoma Australianum*
Daisy – 5(69); 7(73)
Daisy, Cut-leafed – see *Brachyscome multifida*
Daisy, Everlasting – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
Daisy, Native – see *Brachyscome multifida*
Daisy, Paper – see *Rhodanthe chlorocephala*
Daisy, Seaside – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
Dalechampia dioscoreifolia – 10(67)
Dampiera diversifolia – 15(34)
Dampiera spp. - 1(73)
Damselflies – 4(75)
Danaus plexippus – 13(47)
Dancing Bones Cactus – see *Hattoria salicornioides*
Dancing Lady – see *Oncidium*
Dancing Lady Ginger – see *Globba winitii*
Dancing Lady Orchid – see *Oncidium sphacelatum*
Dandelion, French – see *Taraxacum officinale*
Daphne, Native – see *Phaleria clerodendron*
Darling Lily – see *Crinum flaccidum*
Darooka – see *Saccharum edule*
Darwin Palm – see *Carpentaria acuminata*
Darwin Woollybutt - see *Eucalyptus miniata*
Datura suaveolens – see *Brugmansia suaveolens*
Daucus carota – 18(66)
Davidson's Plum - see *Davidsonia pruriens*
Davidsonia jerseyana – 9(63-64); 12(54)
Davidsonia johnsonii – 9(64)
Davidsonia pruriens - 1(83); 9(63-64)
Daviesia – 17(46)

Daviesia umbellulata – 6(77)
Dawson Bluegrass – see *Bothriochloa pertusa*
Daylily - see *Hemerocallis*
Decaspermum humile – 10(72-73); 15(47)
Deciduous Agave – see *Manfreda maculosa*
Deep Blue Native Iris – see *Patersonia sericea*
Deep Yellow-wood – see *Rhodospaera rhodanthema*
Deeringia amaranthoides – 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71)
Delarbrea michieana – 14(22)
Delonix regia - 1(10, 44); 2(64); 4(68); 6(16, 17); 7(44, 45, 98); 9(98); 16(9)
Delphinium – 12(14); 18(68)
Dendrobium – 9(7); 11(45)
Dendrobium 'Victorian Flame' – 9(68)
Dendrobium *antennatum* - see *Ceratobium*
Dendrobium beetle - see *Stethopachys formosa*
Dendrobium *biggibum* var. *compactum* - see *Vappodes lithocola*
Dendrobium *biggibum* var. *superbum* - see *Vappodes phalaenopsis*
Dendrobium *biggibum* - 1(63)
Dendrobium *bronckartii* – 16(81)
Dendrobium *discolor* - see *Durabaculum undulatum*
Dendrobium *falcorostrum* – 9(68)
Dendrobium *furcatum* – 16(81)
Dendrobium *gracilicaule* – 7(40)
Dendrobium *gracilicaule* var. *gracilicaule* – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*
Dendrobium *kingianum* – 9(68)
Dendrobium *macropus* subsp. *gracilicaule* – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*
Dendrobium Mousmee – 16(81)
Dendrobium *nobile* – 9(68); 11(45); 16(41)
Dendrobium *nobile* 'Fortune' – 10(98)
Dendrobium *shroederianum* - see *Vappodes striaenopsis*
Dendrobium *speciosum* - 1(12, 64); 4(77); also see *Thelychiton speciosus*
Dendrobium *speciosum* ssp. *capricornicum* – see *Thelychiton capricornicus*
Dendrobium *speciosum* ssp. *curvicaule* – see *Thelychiton curvicaulis*
Dendrobium *speciosum* ssp. *grandiflorum* – see *Thelychiton rex*
Dendrobium *speciosum* ssp. *pedunculatum* – see *Thelychiton pedunculatus*
Dendrobium *speciosum* var. *hillii* – see *Thelychiton tarberi*
Dendrobium *thyrsiflorum* – 16(81)
Dendrobium x *albertine* - 1(65)
Dendrobium x *superbiens* - 1(65)
Dendrocalamus 'Green Ghost' – 5(33)
Dendrocalamus *minor amoenus* – 6(63)
Deplanchea tetraphylla – 5(42); 6(31); 7(13)
Desert Lime – see *Citrus glauca*
Desert Rose - see *Adenium obesum*; *Gossypium sturtianum*
Detergents, grey water – 13(65)
Devil's Apple – 7(56-61)
Devil's Backbone – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*
Devil's Ivy – see *Epipremnum aureum*
Devil's Tongue – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
Dewberry Plant – see *Duranta erecta*
Diamond Finch (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Diamond Firetail (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Diamond-leaved Pittosporum – see *Auranticarpa rhombifolia*

- Dianella – 5(89); 6(24); 6(60); 7(13, 62); 11(73); 16(70); 17(69)
Dianella atraxis – 4(32, 53)
Dianella caerulea – 17(12)
Dianella ensifolia 'Border Silver' – 17(31, 33)
Dianella ensifolia 'Gold Streak' – 17(33)
Dianella ensifolia 'Marginata' – 12(30); 13(16, 17); 18(30, 31)
Dianella revoluta – 12(75)
Dianthera nodosa – see *Justicia nodosa*
Dianthus chinensis – 18(68)
Dianthus spp. – 11(82)
Diatomaceous earth – 16(53)
Diatomite – 16(53)
Dichanthium sericeum – 17(45)
Dichondra argentea – 8(68); 13(54, 58)
Dichorisandra – 16(70); 17(69)
Dichorisandra thrysiflora - 2(18); 3(42); 13(29); 14(12, 73); 17(73)
Dicksonia antarctica – 8(36)
Dictospermum album - should be *Dictyosperma album*
Dictyosperma alba – should be *Dictyosperma album*
Dictyosperma album – 1(74); 6(31); 8(47)
Dieback disease – see *Phytophthora*
Dieffenbachia – 1(35); 5(15)
Dietes – 16(70); 17(69)
Dietes bicolor – 13(16)
Digitaria – 5(82)
Digitaria brownii – 17(45)
Digitaria didactyla - 3(82); 4(82); 5(82); 7(82); 8(84); 10(89); 12(89); 15(64)
Digitaria didactyla 'Aussieblue' – 4(82)
Dill – see *Anethum graveolens*
Dillenia alata - 2(73); 17(36)
Dioon - 1(61); 3(16)
Dioon mejiae - 1(62)
Dioon spinulosum - 1(62); 4(39)
Dioscorea alata – 16(69)
Dioscorea sp. – 14(53)
Diospyros digyna – 9(80-83); 14(22)
Diospyros digyna 'Bernicker' – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna 'Maher' – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna 'Mossman' – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna 'Superb' – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna 'Tahiti' – 9(80)
Dipladenia - see *Mandevilla splendens*, *Mandevilla boliviensis*
Diplazium esculentum – 18(71)
Diploglottis – 7(13)
Diploglottis australis – 12(54, 56); 13(70, 71)
Diploglottis berniana – 5(17)
Diploglottis campbellii – 3(84, 86); 11(54); 13(70, 71)
Diploglottis diphylostegia – 13(70, 71)
Diploglottis smithii – 13(70)
Diplotaxis tenuifolia – 7(75); 14(55); 18(67)
Dividing Onion – see *Allium fistulatum*
Divorce Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Dizygotheca elegantissima – see *Schefflera elegantissima*
Dockrilla – 9(68)
Dockrilla striolata 'Corvilles' x *Dockrilla fuliginosa* 'Black Palm' – 9(68)
Dog Bane – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
Dolichos lablab – see *Lablab purpureus*
Dolomite, soil additive – 13(77); 15(48); 16(52, 53)
Dombeya burgessiae – 15(73)
Dombeya cacuminium – 5(10, 12)
Dombeya calantha – 10(67)
Dombeya wallichii – 14(22)
Donkey Tail Succulent – see *Sedum morganianum*
Doodia aspera – 7(67); 8(36)
Doodia caudata – 7(67)
Doodia media – 8(36)
Doodia spp. – 8(36)
Dooja – see *Citrus australis*
Dorotheanthus bellidiformis – 18(68)
Doryanthes excelsa – 7(11)
Doryanthes palmeri - 1(13); 12(35); 15(89); 16(9, 72, 73)
Doryophora sassafras – 11(75)
Doryphyra – 17(46)
Dovyalis caffra – 17(34, 35)
Down & Dirty with...
 - Alan Chenoweth - 11(60)
 - Annette Irish – 5(60)
 - Arno King – 7(62)
 - Colin Campbell – 1(38)
 - Darryl South – 3(58)
 - David Hockings – 6(60)
 - Don Ellison – 12(60)
 - John Sullivan – 8(62)
 - Kim Morris – 4(60)
 - Linda Brennan – 10(54)
 - Paul Hoffmann - 9(60)
 - Rod Hultgren – 13(90)
 - Tom Wyatt - 2(61)
Downy Barleria – see *Barleria albotellata*
Downy Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
Dracaena - 2(13); 5(50)
Dracaena deremensis – 7(28)
Dracaena draco - 1(32); 6(17); 14(22, 23)
Dracaena fragrans 'Massangeana' – 7(28)
Dracaena goldieana – 3(24); 9(31)
Dracaena marginata - 2(18)
Dracaena reflexa – 4(41)
Dracaena reflexa 'Song of India' – 11(Cover, 27); 13(27)
Dracaena reflexa 'Song of Jamaica' – 4(41); 13(27)
Dracaena surculose – 8(63)
Dracontium – 3(25)
Dragon Fruit – see *Hylocereus undatu*
Dragon Tree - see *Dracaena draco*
Dragon's Tears – see *Scutellaria costaricana*
Dragonflies – 4(75)
Drainage – 12(17);
Drepanostachyum falcatum – 13(54, 57)
Drepanostachyum khasianum – 6(65)
Drimiopsis kirkii – 9(31)
Drimiopsis maculata – see *Ledebouria petiolata*
Drought tolerant – 12(74-77)
Drought-proof plants – 2(12); 7(78-81)
Drumstick Plant – see *Moringa oleifera*
Drunkard's Dream – see *Hatiara salicornioides*
Drunken Parrot Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*
Dry rainforest – 12(74-77)
Drynaria rigidula – 7(52); 13(16)
Drypetes deplanchei – 11(78)
Duck Potato – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
Durabaculum undulatum - 1(65); 18(81)
Duranta – 4(7, 91); 7(62)
Duranta 'Mini Sheena's Gold' – 12(68)
Duranta 'Sheena's Gold' – 12(68)
Duranta erecta – 11(35); 12(68)

Duranta erecta 'Geisha Girl' – 12(61); 13(29)
 Durban Grass – see *Dactyloctenium australe*
 Dutch Iris – see *Iris x hollandica*
 Dutchman's Pipe – see *Aristolochia elegans*;
Aristolochia praevenosa; *Aristolochia tagala*
 Dwarf Costus – see *Costus productus*
 Dwarf Date Palm – see *Phoenix roebelinii*
 Dwarf Gardenia – see *Gardenia jasminoides*
 'Radicans'
 Dwarf Harpullia – see *Harpullia frutescens*
 Dwarf Jamaican – see *Heliconia stricta*
 Dwarf Meyer Lemon – 9(61)
 Dwarf Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon japonicus*
 'Kyoto Dwarf'
 Dwarf Pandanus Variegated – see *Pandanus*
pygmaeus
 Dwarf Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var.
ananassoides
 Dwarf Poinciana – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
 Dwarf Pomegranate – see *Punica granatum* 'Nana'
 Dwarf Snow Bush – see *Breynia disticha* 'Compacta'
 Dyckia - 2(14); 5(36, 87)
 Dyckia 'Silver Sheen' – 8(66)
 Dypsis – 5(50, 87);
 Dypsis 'Bef' – 5(15)
 Dypsis 'Pink Crownshaft' – 5(15)
 Dypsis *ambositrae* – 5(15)
 Dypsis *baronii* – 7(25); 13(46)
 Dypsis *cabadae* – 5(16, 47); 7(25)
 Dypsis *decaryi* - 2(18, 49); 5(15)
 Dypsis *leptocheilos* - 2(18); 5(16); 16(41)
 Dypsis *leptocheilos x decaryi* – 5(16)
 Dypsis *lutescens* – 4(10, 18); 5(47); 13(45); 16(41)
 Dypsis *madagascariensis* – 7(25)
 Dypsis *onilahensis* – 5(16)
 Dypsis *oreophila* – 5(15)
 Dypsis *pinnatifrons* – 5(15); 7(25)

-E-
 Early Spring Grass – see *Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha*
 Earth Stars – see *Cryptanthus*
 Earthworms – 7(65)
 Easter-lily Vine – see *Beaumontia grandiflora*
 Eastern sedge frog – see *Litoria fallax*
 Ebony Heart – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*
 Ebony, Mountain – see *Bauhinia hookeri*, *Lysiphyllum*
hookeri
 Echeveria – 6(11); 8(18-19)
 Echinacea – 12(12)
 Echinacea *purpurea* – 12(14)
 Echinocactus *grusonii* - 2(14); 8(15, 18); 15(84); 17(34)
 Echinocactus *saglionis* – see *Gymnocalycium saglionis*
 Echinochloa *crusfalli* – 7(73)
 Edelweiss, Brazilian – see *Sinningia leucotricha*
 Edible Fern – see *Diplazium esculatum*
 Eggplant – 5(91); 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);
 also see *Solanum melongena*
 Egyptian Spinach – see *Corchorus olitorius*
 Egyptian Star-cluster – see Pentas
 Ehretia *microphylla* – see *Carmona retusa*
 Elaeis *guineensis* – 13(16)
 Elaeocarpus *angustifolia* – 8(78)
 Elaeocarpus *bancroftii* – 6(41)
 Elaeocarpus *eumundi* – 13(12)
 Elaeocarpus *grandis* – 7(13); 14(88)
 Elaeocarpus *johnsonii* – 14(88)

Elaeodendron australe – 11(78)
Elatostema repens – 9(33, 35)
Eleocharis dulcis – 4(79); 6(34)
 Elephant Ear Wattle – see *Acacia dunnii*
 Elephant Ears - see *Alocasia*
 Elephant Garlic – see *Allium ameloprasum*
 Elephant Yam – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
 Elkhorns – see *Platyterium bifurcatum*
 Elks – 6(90)
Emblema guttata – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
 Emerald Creeper – see *Strongylodon macrobotrys*
Emilia javanica – 16(70); see *Emilia sonchifolia* var.
javanica
Emilia sonchifolia - 11(83); renamed *Emilia sonchifolia*
 var. *javanica*
Emilia sonchifolia var. *javanica* – 16(70); 17(68);
 18(68)
 Empress of Brazil – see *Alcantarea imperialis*
Encephalartos ferox – 7(36)
Encephalartos kisambo - 1(43)
Encephalartos sclavoi - 1(43)
 Endemic plants, def n – 3(72)
 Endive (vegetable) – 15(69); see *Cichorium endivia*
 Energy saving – 12(78)
 Epacris – 17(46)
 Epidendrum – 10(82); 14(12); 15(73, 81)
Epiphyllum oxypetalum – 6(56)
 Epiphyte - 1(25); 7(65)
Epipremnum aureum – 1(10); 7(29); 8(10)
Episcia cupreata 'Acajou' – 9(36)
Episcia cupreata 'Silver Sheen' – 9(36)
Episcia x wilsonii 'Pinkiscia' – 15(77)
Eranthemum pulchellum – 5(45); 13(29); 16(72)
 Eranthemum, False – see *Pseuderanthemum*
carruthersii
Eremochloa ophiuroides – 7(82)
Eremocitrus glauca – 9(62)
 Eremophila – 7(10, 11)
Eremophila bowmanii – 7(11, 12)
Eremophila calorhabdos – 7(11)
Eremophila freelingii – 7(11)
Eremophila microtheca – 7(11, 79, 94)
Eremophila mitchellii – 16(16)
Eremophila nivea – 7(11, 12); 12(10, 14)
Eremophila oldfieldii – 7(11, 12)
Eremophila pterocarpa – 7(10, 11)
Eremophila subfloccosa – 7(11)
Eremophila subteretifolia – 7(10, 11)
Eremophila tietkensis – 7(11)
Erigeron karvinskianus – 1(73); 3(16); 5(7); 14(73);
 16(73); 17(73)
 Erinose mite – 6(7)
Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha – 17(45)
Eruca sativa – 17(67); 18(67)
Eryngium foetidum – 14(38)
Erythrina caffra – 16(72)
Erythrina variegata - 2(60, 74)
Erythrina variegata var. *variegata* – 11(27)
Erythrina vesperilio – should be *Erythrina vespertilio*
Erythrina vespertilio – 11(78); 12(35)
Eschscholzia californica – 12(15); 18(68)
 Ethiopian Cabbage – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Brassica*
carinata
 Ethiopian Mustard – see *Brassica carinata*
Etilingera elatior - 2(10); 4(28, 42); 9(54); 11(83)
 Eubanandee – should be Eubenangee
 Eubenangee Rush – see *Lepironia articulata*

Eubenangee Sedge – see *Lepironia articulata*
 Eucalyptus – 5(69); 6(31); 8(32, 52, 78); 17(46)
Eucalyptus blakelyi – 14(50)
Eucalyptus curtisii – 5(48); 7(50); 9(50); 13(12); 14(25)
Eucalyptus grandis - 1(71); 2(66)
Eucalyptus haemastoma - 2(17); 7(46)
Eucalyptus kruseana – 16(15, 16)
Eucalyptus melliodora – 14(50)
Eucalyptus microcorys - 1(71)
Eucalyptus miniata - 2(73)
Eucalyptus olida – 16(62, 63)
Eucalyptus phoenicea - 2(73, 74); 17(12)
Eucalyptus staigeriana – 16(62)
Eucalyptus tereticornis – 11(61)
Eucalyptus weevil – 11(7)
Eucalyptus dunnii – 11(12)
Eucharis amazonica - 1(12); 6(58); 13(37); 15(73);
 16(16, 70, 73); 17(69)
Eucharis Lily – see *Eucharis x grandiflora*, *Eucharis amazonica*
Eucharis x grandiflora – should be *Eucharis amazonica*
Eucomis – 15(68)
Eugenia aggregata – 13(86); 15(57)
Eugenia brasiliensis – 4(67); 10(7); 13(86)
Eugenia luschnathiana – 15(56)
Eugenia reinwardtiana - 1(74); 4(67); 10(55); 11(85);
 15(58)
Eugenia uniflora – 13(86)
 Eumundi Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus eumundi*
Euodia elleryana – see *Melicope elleryana*
Eupatorium magalophyllum – see *Bartlettina sordida*
Euphorbia – 2(13-14); 4(23); 8(52); 12(31)
Euphorbia cotinifolia – 9(44); 12(14); 12(63); 13(34,
 35); 15(13)
Euphorbia leucocephala – 14(25); 15(73)
Euphorbia lophogona - 2(14); 17(73)
Euphorbia marginata – 18(69)
Euphorbia milii - 2(13, 14, 61); 11(27); 17(34)
Euphorbia milii 'Poysean' – 8(57); 14(73); 17(72)
Euphorbia milii 'Samona' – 8(57)
Euphorbia milii 'Thai Hybrid' – 8(57)
Euphorbia milii var. *splendens* 'Dwarf Apachi' – 8(57)
Euphorbia nerifolia – 7(21)
Euphorbia Poysean cultivars – see *Euphorbia milii*
 'Poysean'
Euphorbia pulcherrima - 1(10); 2(14); 4(91); 6(18);
 9(44); 12(63); 13(54); 15(73)
Euphorbia tithymaloides – 3(36); 12(33)
Euphorbia x lomi Poysean Group – 12(63)
Eupolea core – 13(47)
Eupomatia bennettii – 11(85)
Eupomatia laurina – 11(73)
Eurema hecabe – 11(90)
 European Fan Palm - see *Chamaerops humilis*
Eurycles - see *Proiphys*
Eurycles amboinensis – see *Proiphys amboinensis*
Eurycles cunninghamii – see *Proiphys cunninghamii*
Euryops chrysanthemoides – 11(34, 37)
Euryops pectinatus – 16(72)
Eustrephus latifolius – 17(36)
Euterpe edulis – 10(45)
 Evening Primrose, Pink – see *Oenothera rosea*,
Oenothera speciosa
 Evening Primrose – see *Oenothera biennis*
 Everlasting Daisy, native – see *Helichrysum*
bracteatum; *Bracteantha bracteata*; *Xerochrysum*
bracteatum

Evodiella muelleri – see *Melicope rubra*
Evolvulus glomeratus 'Blue Daze' - 1(73); 14(73, 77)
Evolvulus nuttallianus – see *Evolvulus pilosus*
Evolvulus pilosus – 13(29); 14(73); should be
Evolvulus glomeratus
Exacum affine – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
 Exotic natives – 12(34-37)

-F-

Fagraea berteriana – 17(12)
 Fairy Fan Flower – see *Scaevola aemula*
 Fairy Primrose – see *Primula malacoides*
 False Aralia – see *Schefflera elegantissima*
 False Eranthemum – see *Pseuderanthemum*
carruthersii
 False Freesia - see *Anomatheca laxa*
 False Plumbago – see *Ceratostigma willmottianum*
 False Sandalwood – see *Eremophila mitchellii*
 Fan Flower - see *Scaevola*
 Fan Palm – see *Licuala grandis*; *Licuala ramsayi*
 Fan Palm, Daintree – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Farugium japonicum - 2(18-19)
Feijoa sellowiana - 1(74)
 Felt Plant – see *Kalanchoe beharensis*
 Felted coccid – see *Antonina graminis*
 Fennel – see *Foeniculum vulgare*
 Fennel, Florence – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var. *dulce*
 Fern Leaved Grevillea – see *Grevillea pteridifolia*
 Fern Leaved Tamarind – see *Sarcotechia serrata*
 Ferns – 7(13, 66-67); 8(12, 34-37, 52)
Ferocactus 'Santa Maria' – 8(18)
 Fertiliser – 4(84-85); 15(49)
 Festuca – 7(83)
Festuca arundinacea – 7(83)
Festuca glauca – 14(35)
 Feverfew – see *Tanacetum parthenium*
Ficinia nodosa – 17(36, 38)
 Ficus - 4(89); 17(46)
Ficus bengalensis – 7(45); 11(54)
Ficus benjamina - 1(32, 70); 3(64); 6(28), 7(44)
Ficus binnendijkii 'Alii' – 7(29)
Ficus carica – 14(22)
Ficus coronata – 15(60)
Ficus hispida – 15(61)
Ficus macrophylla – 11(61)
Ficus microcarpa – 6(31)
Ficus microcarpa 'Hillii' - 1(70)
Ficus obliqua – 3(84)
Ficus opposita - 2(73); 15(60)
Ficus racemosa - 2(74)
Ficus religiosa – 11(54, 58)
Ficus rubiginosa – 11(78)
Ficus scobina - 2(73)
Ficus variegata – 8(53)
Ficus virens – 11(54)
 Fiery Gum - see *Eucalyptus phoenicea*
 Fig trees – 7(44); 8(29, 53)
 Fig, Boombil – see *Ficus hispida*
 Fig, Creek – see *Ficus coronata*
 Fig, edible – see *Ficus carica*
 Fig, Hills Weeping - see *Ficus microcarpa*
 Fig, Sandpaper – see *Ficus opposita*
 Fig, Weeping - see *Ficus benjamina*
 Fiji Fan Palm – see *Pritchardia pacifica*
 Fiji Feather Palm – see *Veitchia joannis*
 Fijian Fire Plant/Bush – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*

- Fine Fescue – see *Festuca*
 Fine Leaf Tuckeroo - see *Lepiderema pulchella*
 Fine Leaf Weeping Paper Bark – see *Melaleuca leucadendron*
 Finger Lime, Native – see *Citrus australasica*
 Fire Ant – see *Solenopsis invicta*
 Fire Cracker Flower – see *Crossandra infundibuliformis*
 Fire Cracker Plant – see *Cuphea ignea*
 Fire Lily – *Cyrtanthus mackenii*
 Firecracker Bush – see *Justicia spicigera*
 Firecracker Flower – see *Crossandra infundibuliformis*
 Firecracker Plant - see *Russelia juncea*
 Firecracker Vine – see *Manettia bicolor*
 Firespike Bush – see *Odontonema strictum*;
Odontonema cuspidatum; *Odontonema callistachyum*
 Firewheel Tree – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*
 Fish – 7(25); 10(62-64); 11(62-65)
 Fishbone Water Fern – see *Blechnum nudum*
 Fishtail Palm - see *Caryota*
 Fishtail Palm, Clustered – see *Caryota mitis*
 Fishtail Palm, Snakeskin – see *Caryota ophiopellis*
 Flamboyant Tree - see *Delonix regia*
 Flame of the Forest – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
 Flame Thrower – see *Chambeyronia macrocarpa*
 Flame Tree – see *Brachychiton acerifolium*
 Flame Vine – see *Pyrostegia venusta*
 Flame Vine, Mexican – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*
 Flame Violet – see *Episcia cupreata* 'Acajou'
 Flame Violet, Lilac – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
 Flamethrower Palm – see *Chambeyronia macrocarpa*
 Flaming Beauty – see *Carphalea kirondron*
 Flamingo Feather – see *Celosia spicata*
 Flamingo Flower – see *Anthurium andraeanum*;
Justicia carnea
 Flannel Flower - see *Actinotus helianthi*
 Flax Bush – see *Reinwardtia indica*
 Flax Lily – see *Dianella revoluta*
 Flax Lily, White Border – see *Dianella ensifolia*
 'Marginata'
 Flax, New Zealand – see *Phormium*
Flindersia australis – 5(51); 7(37); 11(78)
Flindersia brayleyana – 7(37)
Flindersia iffaiana – 7(37)
 Flocculation, soil – 16(52)
 Flooded Gum – see *Eucalyptus grandis*
 Flora's Paintbrush – see *Emilia sonchifolia* var.
javanica
 Florence Fennel – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var. *dulce*
 Florida Arrowroot – see *Zamia integrifolia*
 Floss Flower – see *Ageratum houstonianum*
 Flour Dust Plant – see *Kalanchoe pumila*
 Flowering Gum – see *Corymbia* 'Summer Red'
 Flowering Pandan – see *Freycinetia scandens*
 Flowering Peach – see *Prunus*
 Flowering Sage – see *Salvia*
 Flowering Tobacco – see *Nicotiana alata*
 Flue dust – 15(49)
Flueggea virosa - 2(73)
 Footprint – 12(81)
 Forest Lobelia – see *Lobelia trigonocaulis*
 Forest Oak – see *Allocasuarina torulosa*
 Forget-me-not, Chinese – see *Cynoglossum amabile*
 Formosa Lily – see *Lilium formosanum*
Fosterella elata – 17(74)
Fosterella spectabilis – 17(74)
 Fountain Bush – see *Russelia juncea*
 Fountain Grass - see *Russelia*
 Four O'Clock – see *Mirabilis jalapa*
 Foxtail Palm - see *Wodyetia bifurcata*
Fragaria vesca – 18(71)
 Fragrant Passionflower – *Passiflora phoenicea*
 Fragrant Telosma – see *Telosma cordata*
 Frangipani - see *Plumeria*
 Frangipani seeds – 6(91)
 Frangipani, Bridal Bouquet – see *Plumeria pudica*
 Frangipani, Climbing – see *Chonemorpha fragrans*
 Frangipani, Native – see *Hymenosporum flavum*
 Frangipani, Singapore White – see *Plumeria obtusa*
 Fraser Island Creeper – see *Tecomnanthe hillii*
 Freesia – 3(90)
 Freesia, False – see *Anomatheca laxa*
 French Bean – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see
Phaseolus vulgaris
 French Dandelion – see *Taraxacum officinale*
 French Kiss – see *Costus woodsonii*
 French Lavender – see *Lavandula dentata*
 French Marigold – see *Tagetes patula*
 French Sorrel – see *Rumex scutatus*
 Freshwater Mangrove – see *Barringtonia acutangula*
Freycinetia marginata – 17(12)
Freycinetia scandens – 15(34)
 Fried Egg Tree – see *Gordonia axillaris*
 Fringe Flower – see *Loropetalum chinense*
 Fringed Wattle – see *Acacia fimbriata*
 Frogs – 7(70)
 Fruit feature articles –
 - Abiu – 6(80-81)
 - Acerola - 7(76-77)
 - Black Sapote – 9(80-83)
 - Bunya Nuts – 11(66-69)
 - Custard Apple – 17(56-59)
 - Davidson's Plum – 9(64-65)
 - Guava – 16(60-61)
 - Native Limes – 12(72-73)
 - Native Tamarinds – 13(70-71)
 - Riberry – 11(70-71)
 - Sandpaper Figs – 15(60-61)
 - Sapodilla – 12(86-87)
 - Snack Foods – 13(84-86); 14(56-59); 15 (56-60)
 - Star Apple – 8(82-83)
 - Wampee/Wampi – 18(58-59)
 - White Sapote – 10(78-81)
 Fruit fly—2(68); 14(49)
 Fruit Salad Plant - see *Monstera deliciosa*
 Fruit spotting bug – 4(64); 7(77)
 Fruiting plants – 6(80-81)
 Fuchsia, Holly-leaf – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
 Fukien Tea Plant – see *Carmona retusa*
 Fungicides –
 - Home remedies – 16(40)
 Fungus – 7(91)
 Fungus gnat – 4(87)
Furcraea foetida 'Mediopicta' - 2(45); 10(25-26);
 11(28); 18(34)
Furcraea gigantea 'Striata' - see *Furcraea foetida*
 'Mediopicta'
-G-
Gahnia sieberiana – 8(33); 17(36)
 Gai Lan (vegetable) – see – see *Brassica oleracea* var.

- alboglabra*
 Gaillardia – 12(10, 14)
 Gaillardia pulchella – 15(70)
 Gaillardia x grandiflora - 16(16, 70); 17(68); 18(68)
 Galactic Warrior – see *Neophytum* 'Galactic Warrior'
 Galangal – 4(10); see *Alpinia galanga*
 Galphimia glauca – 11(28); 14(73); 17(71, 72)
 Gambusia affinis – 11(63)
 Garden rooms - 1(14-19)
 Garden Zinnia – see *Zinnia elegans*
 Gardenia – 4(15, 48); 9(7); 11(83)
 Gardenia augusta - 1(10)
 Gardenia florida – see *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Florida'
 Gardenia fucata – 10(31)
 Gardenia jasminoides – 4(55); 11(83); 14(95)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Aimee Yoshiba' – 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Florida' – 4(55); 14(12)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Four Seasons' – 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Galee's White' - 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Golden Magic' – 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Grandiflora Star' – 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Magnifica' – 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Professor Pucci' – 4(55)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Radicans' – 4(55); 12(18, 70)
 Gardenia jasminoides 'Veitchii' – 4(55)
 Gardenia scabrella – 17(12)
 Gardenia sp. 'Glennie River' – 10(48); 17(12)
 Gardenia taitensis – 14(89, 95)
 Gardenia tannensis – 14(89)
 Gardenia thunbergia – 12(47); 14(25, 94)
 Gardenia Tree, White – see *Gardenia thunbergia*
 Gardenia volkensii subsp. spatulifolia – 14(94)
 Gardenia, Glennie River – see *Gardenia* sp. 'Glennie River'
 Gardenia, Native – see *Atractocarpus*; also see *Gardenia scabrella*
 Garland Lily, Yellow – see *Calostemma luteum*
 Garlic - see *Allium sativum*
 Garlic Chives – see *Allium tuberosum*
 Garlic, Elephant – see *Allium ameloprasum*
 Garlic, Society – see *Tulbaghia violacea*
 Garlic, Sweet – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*; *Tulbaghia fragrans*
 Gaura – 12(10)
 Gaura lindheimeri – 10(48, 52); 14(73); 17(73)
 Gazania - 1(73); 8(67)
 Gazania rigens – 10(48); 16(73); 17(73)
 Gazania rigens var. leucolaena – 8(68)
 Gazebos – 10(9-11)
 Geebung, Wallum – see *Persoonia virgata*
 Geiger Tree – see *Cordia sebestena*
 Geijera – 17(46)
 Geijera parviflora – 14(38); 16(14, 15, 18)
 Geijera salicifolia – 11(78)
 Geissois – 17(46)
 Gelsemium sempervirens – 17(21)
 Genius loci – 11(60)
 Geodorum densiflorum – 14(81)
 Geodorum neocaledonisum – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
 Geodorum pictum – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
 Geogenanthus undatus – 9(33, 36)
 Geranium – 6(57); 12(14)
 Geranium – see Geranium; Pelargonium
 Geranium, Peppermint – see *Pelargonium tomentosum*
 Gerbera jamesonii – 15(73); 16(73)
 Gherkin, West Indian – see *Cucumis anguria*
 Ghost Bamboo – see *Dendrocalamus minor amoenus*
 Giant Aloe – see *Aloe barberae*
 Giant Dragon Tree – 6(11)
 Giant King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*
 Giant Paper Bark – see *Melaleuca leucadendron*
 Giant Pinwheel Tree – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*
 Giant Yucca – see *Yucca elephantipes*
 Gigantochloa heterostachya – 6(65)
 Gigantochloa heterostachya 'Malay Dwarf Variegated' – 12(68)
 Gigantochloa luteostriata - 3(16)
 Ginger, Edible – see *Zingiber officinale*
 Gingers - see *Alpinia*; *Calathea*; *Cornukaemperia*; *Costus*; *Dichorisandra*; *Etingera*; *Globba*; *Hedychium*; *Heliconia*; *Kaempferia*; *Ravenala*; *Strelitzia*; *Siphonochilus*; *Tapeinochilos*; *Zingiber*
 Gingers (generic term) – 5(89, 90)
 Ginkgo biloba - 1(61); 6(60); 11(61); 18(17, 18)
 Ginkgo – 4(48)
 Ginseng, Leaf – see *Talinum triangulare*
 Gliroidia sepium – 11(83)
 Globba – 4(91); 8(45); 16(70); 17(69)
 Globba winitii – 8(45)
 Globe Amaranth – see *Gomphrenia globosa*
 Globe Artichoke – see *Cynara scolymus*
 Glochidion ferdinandi - 2(17)
 Gloriosum – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
 Glorybush – see *Tibouchina urvilleana*
 Glory-bush, Large-leafed – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
 Gmelina hystix – 4(11)
 Gmelina leichhardtii – 11(54, 56)
 Gmelina philippensis – 11(28)
 Gold fish – see *Carassius auratus*
 Gold Moss Sedum – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
 Gold Shower – see *Galphimia glauca*
 Golden Barrel Cactus – see *Echinocactus grusonii*
 Golden Beard Grass - see *Chrysopogon fallax*
 Golden Bouquet – see *Deplanchea tetraphylla*
 Golden Candle Bush – see *Pachystachys lutea*
 Golden Cane Palm - see *Dypsis lutescens*
 Golden Chain Tree – see *Lophanthura lactescens*
 Golden Chalice Vine - see *Solandra maxima*
 Golden Chalice Vine, Variegated - see *Solandra maxima* 'Variegata'
 Golden Cosmos – see *Cosmos sulphureus*
 Golden Daimyo Oak – see *Quercus dentata aurea*
 Golden Fern-leaf Aralia – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
 Golden Fern-leaf Panax – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
 Golden Orchid – see *Durabaculum undulatum*
 Golden Paper Daisy – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
 Golden Penda – see *Xanthostemon chrysanthus*
 Golden Plume - see *Justicia aurea*
 Golden Pseuderanthemum – see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii* 'Reticulatum'
 Golden Rod – see *Solidago*
 Golden Shower Tree – see *Cassia fistula*
 Golden Snake Plant – see *Sansevieria trifasciata* 'Laurentii'
 Golden Spider Lily – see *Lycoris aurea*
 Golden Torch – see *Heliconia aristeguilta* 'Golden Torch'
 Golden Trumpet Vine – see *Allamanda cathartica*
 Gompholobium virgatum – 6(77)

- Gomphrenia globosa* – 16(67, 70); 17(68); 18(68)
Goodenia – 16(70); 17(69)
Goodenia grandiflora – 11(28)
Goodenia ovata – 17(77)
Goodyera discolor – see *Haemaria discolor*
 Gooseberry, Barbados – see *Pereskia aculeata*
 Gooseberry, Cape – see *Physalis peruviana*
 Gooseberry, Ceylon Hill – see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*
Gordonia axillaris – 15(73)
Gossia acmenoides – 8(33)
Gossia inophloia 'Blushing Beauty' – 10(72-73); 12(54)
Gossypium sturtianum – 16(24)
 Gotu Kola – see *Centella asiatica*
 Gourd, Bitter – see *Momordica charantia*
 Gourd, Indian – see *Citrullus melon* var. *fastulosum*
 Gourd, Snake – see *Trichosanthes anguina*
Gracilis – see *Bambusa textilis*
 Grafting – 7(84-87); 9(86-89)
 Granadilla Roja – see *Passiflora coccinea*
 Granney's Bonnet – see *Angelonia angustifolia*
 Grape Ivy – see *Cissus rhombifolia*
 Grape Vine – see *Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica'
 Grape, Ornamental – see *Vitis coignetiae*
 Grapes – 4(89)
 Grapes – see *Vitis vinifera*
Graptophyllum 'Emu Creek' – 7(11)
Graptophyllum excelsum – 11(78); 12(69); 17(12); 18(70)
Graptophyllum ilicifolium – 2(58); 12(35, 63); 16(23); 17(34, 35)
Graptophyllum pictum – 14(73)
Graptophyllum pictum 'Phuket' – 9(33, 36)
Graptophyllum pictum cultivars – 9(36); 12(63, 67)
Graptophyllum spinigerum – 17(35, 47)
 Grass Tree - see *Xanthorrhoea*
 Grass Tree, Forest – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
 Grass Tree, Johnson's – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
 Grass Tree, Wallum – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*
 Grasshoppers – 18(64)
 Greater Yam – see *Dioscorea alata*
 Green Bean – see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 Green Couch – see *Cynodon dactylon*
 Green Kamala – see *Mallotus cloxyloides*
 Green manure – 13(76)
 Green tree frog – see *Litoria caerulea*
Grevillea - 1(77); 4(6, 15); 7(9, 10, 62, 73); 8(32, 88); 9(86-89); 11(10); 12(64); 13(10)
Grevillea 'Billy Bonkers' – 9(87)
Grevillea 'Coconut Ice' – 5(69)
Grevillea 'Cooroora Cascade' – 3(55); 17(12)
Grevillea 'Elegance' – 9(87)
Grevillea 'Golden Lyre' – 12(61); 17(13)
Grevillea 'Honey Gem' – 5(69); 15(73)
Grevillea 'Ivory Whip' – 7(12)
Grevillea 'Lollypops' – 8(59)
Grevillea 'Ned Kelly' – 5(69)
Grevillea 'Poorinda Royal Mantle' - 1(73)
Grevillea 'Robyn Gordon' – 3(72)
Grevillea 'Superb' – 5(69)
Grevillea agrifolia – 7(10, 13)
Grevillea alpina – 13(54)
Grevillea angulata - 2(72, 74)
Grevillea aurea – 9(86)
Grevillea baileyana – 14(25); 16(25)
Grevillea banksii – 17(13)
Grevillea bipinnatifida – 7(10)
Grevillea bronwenae – 7(10)
Grevillea decora – 7(10)
Grevillea decurrens - 2(72); 7(10)
Grevillea dryandri - 2(72)
Grevillea formosa 'Mt Brockman' – 8(67)
Grevillea georgeana – 7(10); 9(87)
Grevillea heliosperma – 7(9, 10)
Grevillea hilliana – 16(25)
Grevillea intricata – 9(87, 89)
Grevillea johnstonii – 9(87)
Grevillea juniperina – 7(10)
Grevillea lanigera - 1(73), 8(56)
Grevillea longistyla – 9(87)
Grevillea paradoxa – 7(10-11)
Grevillea preisii – 7(10)
Grevillea pteridifolia - 2(72); 9(57); 16(42)
Grevillea refracta - 2(72)
Grevillea robusta – 7(11); 9(87); 16(72)
Grevillea rosmarinifolia 'Scarlet Sprite' – 8(33)
Grevillea sericea x *speciosa* 'Little Miss Muffet' – 13(54, 58)
Grevillea speciosa – 7(10)
Grewia caffra – 4(7)
Grewia occidentalis – 10(67), 11(35)
 Grey Mother-in-law's Tongue – see *Sansevieria*
 Grey Rulingia – see *Rulingia salviifolia*
 Grey Rush – see *Lepironia articulata*
 Grey water – 4(13-15); 7(65); 12(82); 13(64)
 Greystar Prayer Plant – see *Ctenanthe setosa* 'Greystar'
 Gristle Fern – see *Blechnum cartilagineum*
 Ground Cherry – see *Physalis pruinosa*
 Ground Orchid – see *Spathoglottis plicata*
 Grumichama – see *Eugenia brasiliensis*
 Guada Bean – see *Trichosanthes anguina*
 Guava – see *Psidium*
 Guava, Strawberry – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum*
 Guava, Tropical – see *Psidium guajava*
 Guava, Yellow Cherry – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*; *Psidium littorale* var. *littorale*
 Gubinge – 8(78)
 Guild – 16(54)
 Guinea Flower - see *Hibbertia*
 Guinea Fowl – 18(63)
 Gulubia – see *Gulubia costata*
Gulubia costata – 6(31)
 Gum Palm – see *Dioon spinulosum*
 Gum Vine – see *Aphanopetalum resinosum*
 Gums – 7(9)
 Guppies – see *Poecilia reticulata*
Gustavia augusta – 8(43)
Guzmania - 1(25); 7(27); 14(20); 17(69)
Guzmania 'Delores' – 8(74); 10(66)
Guzmania 'Fools Gold' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Georga' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Gisela' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Marina' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Olive' – 8(38)
Guzmania 'Super Puna Gold' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Symphony Encore' – 8(74); 10(67)
Guzmania cultivars – 7(29)
Guzmania lingulata - 1(26)
Guzmania lingulata minor – 8(74-75)
Guzmania sanguinea tricolor – 8(74)
Guzmania witmackii - 1(26)
 Gynea Lily – see *Doryanthes excelsa*
Gymnocalycium saglionis – 5(38)

Gymnostoma australianum – 4(22); 6(29)
Gympie Lime – see *Citrus australis*
Gynura crepidoides – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
Gypsum, soil additive – 3(88); 13(77); 15(49); 16(52)

-H-

Habranthus - 1(12); 4(35); 15(68)
Habranthus brachyandrus – 4(35)
Habranthus robustus – 4(35)
Habranthus roseus – 4(35)
Haemanthus albiflos – 14(25); 15(75)
Haemanthus natalensis – see *Scadoxus puniceus*
Haemaria discolor – 5(46)
Haemodorum coccineum – 17(36)
Hairpin Banksia – see *Banksia spinulosa* var. *collina*
Hairy Bush Pea – see *Pultenaea villosa*
Hairy Melon – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Benincasa hispida*
Hairy Psychotria – see *Psychotria loniceroides*
Hairy Speargrass – see *Austrostipa densiflora*
Hakea – 4(15); 8(88); 17(46)
Hakea petiolaris – 16(21)
Hamamelis – 13(34)
Handkerchief Tree - see *Amherstia*, *Brownea*, *Maniltoa*
Hanging Heliconia – see *Heliconia rostrata*
Hanging Lobster Claw – see *Heliconia rostrata*
Happy Plant – see *Dracaena fragrans*
Hard Fescue – see *Festuca*
Hardenbergia violacea – 3(70); 5(69); 16(24, 25); 17(19, 21)
Hardy Gristle Fern – see *Blechnum cartilagineum*
Harpullia frutescens – 5(17)
Harpullia pendula – 11(78); 12(75); 16(9)
Hatiora salicornioides – 18(84)
Havana Cigar Plant - see *Calathea lutea*
Hawaiian Fan – see *Pritchardia hillebrandii*, *Pritchardia pacifica*
Hawaiian Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus rosa sinensis*
Hawaiian Woodrose – see *Ipomoea tuberosa*
Hawkinsara – 14(30)
Haworthia attenuata – 10(42)
Haworthia attenuata caespitosa – 8(18)
Hectia - 2(14)
Hedge Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
Hedges – 12(66-71)
Hedychium – 4(91); 16(70); 17(69)
Hedychium coccineum - 1(46)
Hedychium coronarium - 1(46); 11(83); 14(25)
Hedychium gardnerianum - 1(46); 14(38, 43)
Helianthus annuus – 17(68)
Helianthus tuberosa – 9(79); 11(82); 14(53)
Helichrysum angustifolium – see *Helichrysum italicum*
Helichrysum annuus – 11(83); should be *Helianthus annuus*
Helichrysum apiculatum - see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*
Helichrysum bracteatum – 15(70)
Helichrysum italicum – 12(14); 14(38, 39, 40)
Helichrysum petiolare – 8(67-68); 17(31, 32)
Heliconia - 1(34); 2(18); 4(91); 5(16, 90); 6(50); 6(66-69); 8(10, 63); 10(31, 48); 12(64); 13(17); 16(40, 70); 17(69); 18(31)
Heliconia 'Hot Rio Nights' – 4(28); 5(55); 6(69); 18(42)
Heliconia 'Nappi' – 4(28)
Heliconia 'Nickeriensis' – 14(73)
Heliconia 'Rubra' – 12(54)

Heliconia 'Sexy Pink' - 2(10); 10(67)
Heliconia angusta 'Red Christmas' – 6(68); 10(48, 51); 14(12, 13, 20, 21)
Heliconia angusta 'Yellow Christmas' – 6(68); 14(21,23)
Heliconia aristeguilta 'Golden Torch' – 13(16); 14(73); 17(73)
Heliconia bihai – 14(20, 21)
Heliconia bihai 'Lobster Claw Two' – 16(42, 44)
Heliconia bihai 'Lobster Claw' - 6(69)
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Kawauchi' – 6(69)
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Richmond Red' – 6(69)
Heliconia bourgaeana – 6(69)
Heliconia caribaea – 14(20, 21)
Heliconia collinsiana – 6(69)
Heliconia irrasa subsp. *irrasa* – 18(42, 46)
Heliconia marginata – 14(73)
Heliconia orthotricha – 13(54)
Heliconia pendula – 6(68)
Heliconia pogonantha – 6(69)
Heliconia psittacorum – 6(24); 14(73, 80); 17(73)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Halloween' – 3(16)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Sassy' – 10(31)
Heliconia psittacorum – should be *Heliconia psittacorum*
Heliconia rostrata – 6(68); 9(45); 10(31); 14(21, 73); 17(73)
Heliconia stricta 'Dwarf Jamaican' – 6(69)
Heliconia subulata – 6(67-68)
Heliconia wagneriana – 10(31)
Heliconia x *nickeriensis* – 10(31)
Helicteres isora - 2(74)
Heliotropium – 4(48)
Heliotropium arborescens 'Sir Robert' – 13(29); should be *Heliotropium arborescens* 'Lord Roberts'
Heliotropium manglesi – 15(70); renamed *Rhodanthe manglesi*
Heliotropium roseum – 15(70)
Hemerocallis - 2(59); 4(90); 6(51); 10(60); 11(83); 12(12, 15); 13(36); 14(35); 16(73)
Hemigraphis – 16(70); 17(69)
Hemigraphis alternata – 9(33, 36)
Hemigraphis colorata 'Exotica' – 5(10); 9(36)
Henna – see *Lawsonia inermis*
Herald's Trumpet – see *Beaumontia grandiflora*
Heteronychus arator – 11(87)
Hibbertia aspera – 15(34, 37)
Hibbertia scandens - 1(73-74); 2(25); 3(38); 6(77); 8(32); 11(28)
Hibbertia vestita – 8(33)
Hibiscus – 4(85, 89, 91); 6(7, 60); 10(12-16)
Hibiscus 'Akane' – 10(13)
Hibiscus 'Andersonii' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Apache' – 10(13)
Hibiscus 'Barambah Creek' -16(24)
Hibiscus 'Beach Ball' – 10(13)
Hibiscus 'Bonnie' – 10 (Cover)
Hibiscus 'Cooperi' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Early American' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Erin Rachael' – 10(12)
Hibiscus 'Gloria Kathleen' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Good Times' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Lemon Empress' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Leopard' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Lucy Margaret' – 10(14); 13(30)
Hibiscus 'Misfire' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Persephone' – 10(15)

- Hibiscus* 'Psyche' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Ritzi' – 16(12, 13)
Hibiscus 'Rosalind' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Roseflake' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Ruth Wilcox' – see *Hibiscus albo lacinatus*
Hibiscus 'Shiner' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Silver Rose' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Smoky Mountain' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Strawberry Snow' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Sun Shower' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Sunshine Coast' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Suzanne' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Swan Lake' – 12(68); 14(12)
Hibiscus 'Tossed Salad' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Wedding Day' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Wendy Jean' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Work of Art' – 10(16)
Hibiscus acetosella – 11(83)
Hibiscus albo lacinatus – 10(68)
Hibiscus heterophyllus – 11(83); 15(53)
Hibiscus insularis – 15(73)
Hibiscus manihot – 8(81)
Hibiscus mutabilis – 16(32)
Hibiscus mutabilis 'Flora Plena' – 16(33)
Hibiscus normanii – 6(61)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis – 5(15); 10(13); 11(83); 12(61, 68); 13(17)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Cooperi' – 12(33); 13(17); 18(32)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Georgia's Pearl' – 11(28)
Hibiscus sabdariffa – 8(80); 11(82); 15(52-55); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67)
Hibiscus schizopetalus – 11(83); 12(64, 68); 14(73); 17(72)
Hibiscus splendens – 8(33); 10(68); 13(54); 16(24)
Hibiscus tiliaceus - 1(74); 6(14, 15, 17); 11(54, 59, 83)
Hibiscus tiliaceus var. *populneus* – 11(28)
Hibiscus, Pink – see *Hibiscus splendens*
Hibiscus, Variegated – see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi'
Hickory ash – see *Flindersia iffaiiana*
Hidden Ginger Lilies – see *Curcuma*
Highland Pitpit – see *Setaria palmifolia*
Hilidewintera aureispina – see *Cleistocactus winteri*
Himalayacalamus porcatus – 6(65)
Himalayan Magnolia – see *Michelia champaca*
Magnolia champaca
Himalayan Weeping Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
Hippeastrum - 1(12); 4(91); 12(14); 15(68, 73); 16(13, 73)
Hippeastrum papilio – 5(37)
Hippeastrum puniceum - 1(10)
Hoffmannia refulgens – 11(43)
Holly Fern – see *Cyrtomium falcatum*
Holly Fuchsia - see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Holly, Native – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Holly, Queensland – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*;
Graptophyllum spinigerum
Holly, Singapore – see *Malpighia coccigera*
Holmskioldia – 4(89)
Holmskioldia sanguinea – 15(73)
Homalomena – 9(31)
Honeysuckle – see *Lonicera*
Honeysuckle, Cape – see *Tecoma capensis*
Honeysuckle, Mexican – see *Justicia spicigera*
Honk Kong Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia x blakeana*
Hoop Pine – see *Araucaria cunninghamii*
Hop Goodenia – see *Goodenia ovata*
Horned Cucumber – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Horseradish – see *Amoracia rusticum*
Horseradish Tree – see *Moringa oleifera*
Hosta – 13(37)
Hot Rio Nights Heliconia – see *Heliconia* 'Hot Rio Nights'
Hot Water Plant – see *Achimenes* cultivars
Hothouse – 10(91)
Hovea - 2(25); 5(69)
Hovea acutifolia – 13(30, 56); 17(36, 37)
Howea belmoreana - 1(47); 2(18)
Howea forsteriana - 1(47); 2(17); 2(18); 7(28)
Hoya – 11(30-33); 15(34); 16(26-31)
Hoya 'Green Exotica' – 11(31)
Hoya 'Minibelle' – 11(33)
Hoya 'Red Buttons' – 11(30)
Hoya *acuta* – 11(33); 16(30)
Hoya *amoena* – 16(30)
Hoya *anulata* – 16(29)
Hoya *archboldiana* – 16(30)
Hoya *australis* - 1(74); 9(55); 11(31, 78); 16(29); 17(32)
Hoya *australis* subsp. *australis* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *australis* subsp. *oramicola* – 16(30)
Hoya *australis* subsp. *rupicola* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *australis* subsp. *sanae* – 16(28, 29)
Hoya *australis* subsp. *tenuipes* – 16(29)
Hoya *bella* – 11(32-33); 16(30)
Hoya *benquentensis* – 11(30)
Hoya *bilobata* – 16(29)
Hoya *burtoniae* – 16(30)
Hoya *callistophylla* – 16(29, 30)
Hoya *calycina* – 16(30)
Hoya *carnosa* – 11(33); 16(30); 17(20)
Hoya *caudata* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *chimera* – 11(30-31)
Hoya *cinnamomifolia* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *clemensiorum* – 16(30)
Hoya *coronaria* – 16(28)
Hoya *cunninghamiana* – 11(32-33)
Hoya *curtisii* – 16(30)
Hoya *cystiantha* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *dauidcummingii* – 16(30)
Hoya *dennisii* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *endauensis* – 16(30)
Hoya *engleriana* – 16(30)
Hoya *flavida* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *glabra* – 16(29)
Hoya *globulifera* – 16(30)
Hoya *globulosa* – 11(33)
Hoya *gobulosa* – should be *Hoya globulosa*
Hoya *greenii* – 16(30)
Hoya *halophila* – 16(28)
Hoya *heuschkeliana* – 16(29, 30)
Hoya *imperialis* – 16(28)
Hoya *kanyakumariana* – 16(27, 28, 30); 17(8)
Hoya *kerrii* – 11(33); 16(27)
Hoya *kloppenburgii* – 16(29, 30)
Hoya *lambii* – 16(28)
Hoya *lanceolata* – 11(32-33)
Hoya *lasiantha* – 16(30)
Hoya *latifolia* – 11(31)
Hoya *lauterbachii* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya *linearis* – 11(31, 33); 16(30)
Hoya *litoralis* – 16(28, 29)
Hoya *lobbii* – 11(30)

- Hoya loherii* – 11(30)
Hoya longifolia – 11(33)
Hoya macgillivrayi – 11(31); 16(28, 30)
Hoya magnifica – 16(29, 30)
Hoya megalaster – 16(28, 30)
Hoya meredithii – 16(30)
Hoya microphylla – 16(28)
Hoya mitrata – 16(29)
Hoya multiflora 'Shooting Star' – 11(32-33)
Hoya nummularioides – 16(27, 28, 30)
Hoya nyhuusiae – 16(29)
Hoya obscura – 11(30-31)
Hoya onychoides – 16(30)
Hoya pachyclada – 16(27)
Hoya padangensis – 16(28, 30)
Hoya patella – 16(28)
Hoya pauciflora – 11(33)
Hoya paxtonii – 11(32)
Hoya polyneura – 11(33)
Hoya polystachya – 16(28)
Hoya pottsii – 7(7); 16(28, 29)
Hoya praetorii – 16(28, 30)
Hoya pubicalyx – 16(30)
Hoya rigida – 16(28)
Hoya rubida – 16(28)
Hoya rubra – 11(31)
Hoya serpens – 16(30)
Hoya shepherdii – 11(33)
Hoya subcalva – 16(28, 30)
Hoya subquintuplinervis – 16(28)
Hoya sussuela – 16(29, 30)
Hoya telosmoides – 16(29, 30)
Hoya tjadasmalangensis – 16(30)
Hoya trigonolobus – 16(28)
Hoya vitellina – 16(30)
Hoya waymaniae – 16(29, 30)
Hoya, Native – see *Hoya australis*
Huauzontle (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);
also see *Chenopodium berlandieri*
Huernia pillansii – 8(18)
Humectants – 4(31)
Hummingbird Tree – see *Sesbania grandiflora*
Huperzia dalhousiana – 10(38)
Huperzia phlegmarioides – 10(38)
Huperzia squarrosa – 10(38)
Hurricane Palm - see *Dictyosperma album*
Husk Tomato – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Hyacinth Bean – see *Dolichos lablab*
Hydrangea macrophylla – 15(73)
Hydrangeas – 4(89); 6(51)
Hylocereus undatus - 4(80); 11(85); 14(73); 17(73)
Hymenocallis - 1(12); 8(29); 16(70); 17(69)
Hymenocallis littoralis – 1(10); 3(16); 4(11); 14(12, 20, 73); 16(13); 17(69, 73)
Hymenocallis narcissiflora – see *Ismene narcissiflora*
Hymenosporum flavum – 9(43); 14(94); 16(72)
Hyophorbe lagenicaulis - 1(74); 6(17); 7(25); 14(12, 13)
Hyophorbe verschaffeltii – 7(25); 9(47)
Hypoestes aristata – 13(30); 15(73); 16(16, 17)
Hypolytrum nemorum – 17(12)
- Ice Plant – see *Lampranthus aurantiacus*; *Aptenia cordifolia*
Ice-blue Calathea – see *Calathea burle-marxii*
Iceland Poppy – see *Papaver nudicaule*
Ifafa Lily – see *Cyrtanthus*
Illawarra Plum – see *Podocarpus elatus*
Impatiens balsamina – 15(70); 18(68)
Impatiens walleriana – 17(68); 18(68)
Inca Lily – see *Alstroemeria*
Indian Beech – see *Pongamia pinnata*
Indian Cress – see *Tropaeolum majus*
Indian Curry Tree – see *Murraya koenigii*
Indian Fig – see *Opuntia ficus-indica*
Indian Gherkin, West – see *Cucumis anguria*
Indian Gourd – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*; *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*
Indian Hawthorn – see *Rhaphiolepis*
Indian Head Ginger – see *Costus woodsonii*
Indian Laburnum – see *Cassia fistula*
Indian Mast Tree - see *Polyathia longifolia*
Indian Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata*
Indian Tamarind – see *Tamarindus indica*
Indigenous plant, def'n – 3(72)
Indigofera australis – 5(69)
Indonesian Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*
Indoor plants – 7(27-29)
Inga edulis - 1(82); 4(6)
Insecticides –
 - Home remedies – 16(50); 18(64)
Integrated pest control - 2(68); 15(40-41)
Intsia bijuga – 6(30)
Lochroma cyanea – 10(37)
Lochroma purpureum – 10(37)
Ipomoea aquatica – 6(34, 78); should be *Ipomoea aquatica*
Ipomoea batatas – 6(34); 7(75); 8(29); should be *Ipomoea batatas*
Ipomea – 10(23); should be *Ipomoea*
Ipomea abrupta – 10(30); should be *Ipomoea abrupta*
Ipomoea alba – 17(32)
Ipomoea batatas – 14(53); 16(54, 67, 68); 18(71)
Ipomoea carnea – 14(73); 16(16, 85); 17(72)
Ipomoea horsfalliae 'Briggsii' - 15(34, 38); 16(12)
Ipomoea tuberosa – 11 (7)
Ipomoea, Shrub – see *Ipomoea carnea*
Iresine – 4(71); 16(70); 17(69)
Iresine diffusa f. *lindenii* – 12(62)
Iresine herbstii 'Brilliantissima' – 17(69)
Iresine lindenii – see *Iresine diffusa* f. *lindenii*
Iris – 9(26)
Iris orientalis var. *alba* – 18(40)
Iris pseudacorus – 18(39)
Iris stylosa – see *Iris unguicularis*
Iris tectorum – 18(24, 40)
Iris tingitana x *Iris xiphium* – 18(41)
Iris unguicularis – 18(41)
Iris virginica – 18(39)
Iris x *hollandica* – see *Iris tingitana* x *Iris xiphium*
Iris, Algerian – see *Iris unguicularis*
Iris, Blue Flag – see *Iris virginica*
Iris, Dutch – see *Iris* x *hollandica*
Iris, Louisiana – 13(36); 18(38)
Iris, Native – see *Patersonia sericea*
Iris, Roof – see *Iris tectorum*
Iris, Turkey – see *Iris orientalis* var. *alba*
Iris, Walking – see *Neomarica gracilis*
- +-
Iberis amara – 15(70); 18(68)
Iboza riparia – see *Tetradenia riparia*
Ice Cream Bean - see *Inga edulis*

Iris, Wild – see *Dietes*; *Neomarica*
 Iris, Yellow Flag – see *Iris pseudacorus*
 Iron – 15(49); 16(53)
 Iron Cross Begonia – see *Begonia masoniana*
 Iron Malletwood – see *Rhodamnia sessiliflora*
 Island Cabbage – see *Abelmoschus manihot*
Ismene narcissiflora – 14(26)
Isolepis nodosa – see *Ficinia nodosa*
Isopogon petiolaris – 8(33)
Isotoma axillaris – 13(30)
 Israeli Ruscus – see *Ruscus hypophyllum*
 Italian Lavender – see *Lavandula stoechas*
 Ivory Cane Palm – see *Pinanga kuhlii*
 Ivory Curl Flower - see *Buckinghamia celsissima*
 Ivy-leaved Geranium – see *Pelargonium peltatum*
Ixora - 1(10); 2(74); 4(28, 68); 7(18); 10(26); 11(83);
 14(73); 17(72)
Ixora 'Super' – 17(73)
Ixora chinensis – 10(26); 12(68); 18(31)
Ixora chinensis 'Peggy' – 12(18)
Ixora chinensis 'Pygmy Pink' – 12(31, 70)
Ixora chinensis 'Sunkist' – 12 (18, 70)
Ixora chinensis 'Sunshine Dwarf' – 12(70)
Ixora coccinea – 4(68)
Ixora javanica – 11(83)
Ixora klanderiana – 17(12)
Ixora, Native – see *Ixora klanderiana*
Ipomoea aquatica – 18(71)

-J-

Jaboticaba – see *Myrciaria cauliflora*
 Jaboticaba, Yellow – see *Myrciaria glomerata*
 Jacaranda – 7(44); 12(12)
Jacaranda mimosifolia - 1(10, 71); 3(16); 11(54, 58);
 12(14); 13(28); 16(20, 72)
 Jack Bean – see *Canavalia ensiformis*
 Jacob's Ladder – see *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*
 Jacob's Lily - see *Sprekelia*
Jacobaea maritima – 18(68)
 Jacobean Lily - see *Sprekelia formosissima*
Jacobinia carnea – see *Justicia carnea*
Jacobinia coccinea – see *Pachystachys coccinea*
Jacobinia, Pink – see *Justicia carnea*
Jacobinia, Yellow – see *Justicia aurea*
 Jacon – see *Polymnia sanchifolia*
 Jade Magic – see *Porphyrocoma*
 Jade Tree – see *Crassula ovata*
 Jade Vine - see *Strongylodon macrobotrys*
 Jade Vine, Red - see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
 Jade, Trailing – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
 Jade, Weeping – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
Jagera pseudorhus – 11(42)
Jalmenus evagoras – 9(42)
 Jambolan Plum – see *Syzygium cumuni*
 Janet Craig – see *Dracaena deremensis*
 Japanese Boxthorn – see *Serissa japonica*
 Japanese garden design – 17(14-17)
 Japanese Lawn Grass – see *Zoysia japonica*
 Japanese Millet – see *Echinochloa crus-galli*
 Japanese Sago Palm – see *Cycas revoluta*
 Jasmine, Angel Wing – see *Jasminum laurifolium*
 Jasmine, Arabian – see *Jasminum sambac*
 Jasmine, Brazilian – see *Mandevilla sanderi*
 Jasmine, Carolina – see *Gelsemium sempervirens*
 Jasmine, Climbing – see *Jasminum polyanthum*
 Jasmine, Confederate – see *Jasminum laurifolium*

forma *nitidum*
 Jasmine, Hedge – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
 Jasmine, Madagascar – see *Stephanotis floribunda*
 Jasmine, Native – see *Jasminum simplicifolium*
 Jasmine, Star – see *Jasminum multiflorum*;
Trachelospermum jasminoides
Jasminum - 1(74)
Jasminum laurifolium – 14(95); also see see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*
Jasminum laurifolium forma *nitidum* – 18(83)
Jasminum multiflorum – 4(56); 12(71); 15(73)
Jasminum nitidum – see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*
Jasminum officinale – 11(83)
Jasminum polyanthum – 14(95); 17(19); 18(83)
Jasminum sambac – 11(83); 14(25); 17(73)
Jasminum simplicifolium – 11(78)
Jatropha multifida – 12(43)
 Java Pink Spiral Ginger – see *Costus speciosus* 'Java Pink'
 Java Plum – see *Syzygium cumuni*
 Jelly Beans – see *Sedum x rubrotinctum* 'Aurora'
 Jellybean Ginger – see *Kaempferia laotica*
 Jerusalem Artichoke – see *Helianthus tuberosa*
 Jewel Orchid – see *Haemaria discolor*
 Jicama (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also
Pachyrhizus erosus
Johannesteijsmannia magnifica – 9(31); Image 9(34)
 should be *Zingiber collinsii*
 Johnson Grass – see *Sorghum halepense*
 Johnstone River Almond – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*
 Johnstone River Apple – see *Syzygium erythrocalyx*
 Jonquils – 3(90)
 Joseph's Coat - see *Alternanthera ficoidea*;
Alternanthera bettzickiana; *Amaranthus tricolor*
 Jungle Gold – see *Cornukaempheria aurantiflora*
 Jungle Poinsettia – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
Juniperus confertus - 1(73)
Justicia – 16(70); 17(69)
Justicia adhatoda - 16(16, 72)
Justicia aurea - 2(74); 15(73); 18(12)
Justicia betonica – 11(36)
Justicia brandegeana – 11(36); 16(71, 73); 17(73);
 18(42,43)
Justicia candicans – 12(71)
Justicia carnea – 15(73); 18(13)
Justicia coccinea – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*; also
 see *Pachystachys coccinea*
Justicia fragilis – 9(33, 36)
Justicia nodosa – 18(14)
Justicia spicigera – 12(71); 16(16); 18(15)
Justicia umbrosa – see *Justicia aurea*

-K-

Kaempferia – 16(70); 17(69)
Kaempferia decora – see *Siphonochilus decorus*
Kaempferia elegans 'Shazam' –3(25)
Kaempferia kirkii – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*
Kaempferia pulchra – 17(73)
Kaempferia rocoeana – 3(25)
Kaempferia rosea – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*
 Kaffir Lime – see *Citrus hystrix*
 Kahili Ginger – see *Hedychium gardnerianum*
 Kailan (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also
Brassica oleracea *Alboglabra* Group; *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*

- Kakadu Plum – see *Terminalia ferdinandiana*
Kalanchoe 'Fang' – 8(17)
Kalanchoe beharensis - 2(14); 6(54)
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana - 1(73); 2(14); 15(73)
Kalanchoe longiflora var. *coccinea* – see *Kalanchoe sexangularis*
Kalanchoe orgyalis - 2(14)
Kalanchoe pumila – 8(67-68)
Kalanchoe sexangularis – 8(17); 16(84)
Kalanchoe tomentosa – 10(82)
Kalanchoe tomentosa 'Chocolate Soldier' – 6(46)
Kalanchoe tomentosa 'Ginger' – 6(46)
Kalanchoe tomentosa var. *fievetlii* – 8(18)
 Kale – 3(91); see *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*; also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*
 Kamala, Red – see *Mallotus philippensis*
 Kangaroo Bells – see *Artanema fibriatum*
 Kangaroo Fern – see *Microsorium diversifolium*
 Kangaroo Grass – see *Themeda triandra*
 Kangaroo Paws - see *Anigozanthos*
 Kangkong – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
 Kanluang – see *Nauclea orientalis*
 Kauri pine – see *Agathis robusta*
 Kedah Bungor – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*
 Kei Apple – see *Dovyalis caffra*; *Aberia caffra*
 Keiffer lime – see *Citrus hystrix*
 Kentia Palm - see *Howea*
 Kentucky Bluegrass – see *Poa pratensis*
 Ke-ril (aboriginal) – see Native Figs
 Kernite – 15(49)
Kerriodoxa elegans – 9(31); 14(21)
 Khasia Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum khasianum*
 Kikuyu – see *Pennisetum clandestinum*
 King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*
 King of Foliage Plants – see *Cordyline fruticosa*
 King Rock Orchid – see *Dendrobium speciosum*
 King Shahtoot Mulberry – 10(55)
 King Thai Palm – see *Kerriodoxa elegans*
 King's Crown - see *Justicia aurea*
 Kiss Me Quick – see *Brunfelsia australis*
 Kitten Tails – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*
 Kiwi Ti – see *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kiwi'
Kleinia petraea – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
 Knobby Club Rush – see *Ficinia nodosa*
 Koala – 13(10)
 Kock's Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia kockiana*
 Kohlrabi (vegetable) – 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*
 Koi – see *Cyprinus carpio*
Kopsia fruticosa – 9(6); 12(42)
 Korean Grass – see *Zoysia matrella*
Kreysignia multiflora – see *Tripladenia cunninghamii*
Kunzea baxteri – 7(13)
Kunzea pomifera – 9(62-63)
 Kunzeas – 7(9)
 Kuranda Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*; *Elaeocarpus johnsonii*
 Kurrajong, Red - see *Brachychiton paradoxum*
 Kuwai – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
 Kuwano (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucumis metuliferus*
 Kwila/Johnstone River teak – see *Intsia bijuga*
 69); 17(65, 67); 18(67)
 Lace Bark – see *Brachychiton discolor*
 Lacewings – 7(73)
Lactuca sativa – 14(55); 16(67); 17(67); 19(67)
 Lady Bank's Rose – see *Rosa banksiae*
 Lady beetles – 7(73)
 Lady of the Night – see *Cestrum nocturnum*; *Brunfelsia americana*
 Lady Palm - see *Rhapis excelsa*
 Lady Slipper Vine – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*
 Lady's Fingers – see *Abelmoschus esculentus*
 Lady's Purse – see *Calceolaria*
 Laelia - 2(48); 9(68); 14(30)
Laelia purpurata – 10(45)
Laeliocattleya - 14(30)
Lagenaria siceraria – 17(67); 18(66)
 Lagerstroemia – 4(89)
Lagerstroemia floribunda – 13(42); 18(11)
Lagerstroemia indica - 2(60); 3(16); 5(69); 10(68); 12(14)
Lagerstroemia speciosa - 2(60); 11(54)
 Lagos Spinach – see *Celosia argentea* var. *argentea*
Lagunaria patersonia – 16(18)
 Lamb's Ears – see *Stachys byzantina*
Lampranthus aurantiacus – 9(90); 11(41)
 Lantana – 6(98)
 Large Butcher's Broom – see *Ruscus hypophyllum*
 Large Mock Olive – see *Notolaea longifolia*
 Large-fruited Orange-thorn – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
 Large-leafed Glory-bush – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
 Large-leaved Glory-bush – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
 Larkspur – see *Delphinium*
Latania lontaroides – 12(54, 57)
 Late Crepe-Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*
Lathyrus odoratus – 18(69)
Laurus nobilis - 17(50, 51)
 Lavandula – 11(82); 17(32)
Lavandula dentata – 8(67); 12(13); 16(72)
Lavandula stoechas 'Avonview' – 16(12)
Lavandula x allardii – 11(10)
Lavandula x allardii x dentata 'Derwent Grey' – 12(9)
 Lavender – 4(48); 5(69); 11(10)
 Lavender Star – see *Grewia occidentalis*
 Lavender, French – see *Lavandula dentata*
 Lavender, Italian – see *Lavandula stoechas*
 Lawn beetle larvae – 11(86-88)
 Lawn Chamomile – see *Chamaemelum nobile*; *Anthemis nobilis*
 Lawn seed – 7(82-83)
 Lawn, drought management – 3(82)
 Lawn, grey mould – 15(64)
Lawsonia enermis – 8(60), 12(69)
Lawsonia inermis – should be *Lawsonia enermis*
 Leaf Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata*
 Leaf Ginseng – see *Talinum triangulare*
 Leaf Mustard – see *Brassica juncea*
 Leaf rust – 10(60)
 Leather Fern – see *Rumohra adiantiformis*
 Lebanese Cress – see *Aethionema cordifolium*
 Lebanese Cucumber – 10(87)
Ledebouria petiolata – 10(33)
Ledebouria revoluta – 10(33)
Ledebouria socialis – 10(33)
Ledebouria violacea – 10(33)
Leea indica - 12(54, 58)
Leea rubra - 2(73)

-L-

Lablab Bean – see *Dolichos lablab*, *Lablab purpureus*
Lablab purpureus – 8(29, 80); 11(82); 14(55); 16(68,

- Leek (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Allium porrum*
- Leek Lily – see *Bulbine alata*
- Legumes – 15(49)
- Leichhardt Bean – see *Cassia brewsteri*
- Leichhardt Tree – see *Nauclea orientalis*
- Leionema – 6(60)
- Lemon Aspen – see *Acronychia acidula*
- Lemon Balm – 5(69); see *Melissa officinalis*
- Lemon Grass – see *Cymbopogon citratus*
- Lemon Grass, Native – see *Cymbopogon ambiguus*
- Lemon Ironbark – see *Eucalyptus staigeriana*
- Lemon Ironwood – see *Backhousia citriodora*
- Lemon Myrtle – see *Backhousia citriodora*
- Lemon Scented Gum - see *Corymbia citriodora*
- Lemon Scented Myrtle - see *Backhousia citriodora*
- Lemon Verbena – see *Aloysia citriodora*
- Lemon Wardnee - see *Eucalyptus staigeriana*
- Lemon-scented Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus* sp.
- Lemon-scented Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum petersonii*
- Leonotis leonorus* – see 12(13, 15); 16(13, 16)
- Leopard Tree – see *Caesalpinia ferrea*
- Lepiderema pulchella* - 1(57); 12(54, 56)
- Lepidozamia - 1(61)
- Lepidozamia hopei* – 17(12)
- Lepidozamia peroffskyana* – 9(42); 18(18, 20)
- Lepironia articulata* – 12(54); 17(13, 36, 38)
- Leptocneria reducta* – 11(47)
- Leptospermum – 13(12)
- Leptospermum brachyandrum* – 3(49)
- Leptospermum laevigatum* - 1(74); 8(52)
- Leptospermum madidum* - 2(73, 74); 6(29); 8(78-79)
- Leptospermum madidum* var. *sativum* – 12(35)
- Leptospermum petersonii* – 14(38)
- Leptospermum polygalifolium* 'Cardwell' – 5(69); 6(77); 14(26)
- Leptospermum scoparium* – 16(72)
- Leptospermum semibaccatum* – 6(77)
- Leptospermum liversidgei* – 6(77)
- Lettuce – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see *Lactuca sativa*
- Lettuce Tree – see *Pisonia grandis* var. *alba*
- Leucadendrons – 8(88)
- Leucanthemum x superbum* – 14(35)
- Leucophyllum frutescens* – 16(16)
- Levisticum officinale* – 17(51)
- Licorice Plant – see *Helichrysum petiolare*
- Licuala grandis* – 4(12); 13(16); 14(89)
- Licuala ramsayi* – 11(46); 12(35, 54); 17(12); 18(42)
- Lilac Elegance – see *Leucophyllum frutescens*
- Lilac Flame Violet – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
- Lilium formosanum* – 11(83)
- Lilliums – 3(90)
- Lily caterpillar - see *Spodoptera picta*
- Lilypilly – see Syzygium
- Lima Bean (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see *Phaseolus lunatus*
- Lime Light Fern – see *Microlepia speluncae*
- Lime, builders – 16(52)
- Lime, Desert – see *Citrus glauca*
- Lime, Finger – see *Citrus australasica*
- Lime, hydrated – 16(52)
- Lime, Kaffir– see *Citrus hystrix*
- Lime, Mount White – see *Citrus garawayi*
- Lime, Round – see *Citrus australis*
- Lime, Russel River – see *Citrus inodora*
- Lime, soil additive – 13(77); 15(48); 16(52, 53)
- Lime, Tahitian – 12(72)
- Limes, Native – 12(72-73)
- Limestone – 15(49); 16(52, 53); also see Calcium carbonate
- Limnodynasts peronii* – 7(70)
- Limonium sinuatum* - 1(73)
- Linaria maroccana* – 18(68)
- Linospadix monostachya* - 2(18)
- Lion's Ear – see *Leonotis leonorus*
- Lion's Tail – see *Leonotis leonorus*
- Lipstick Palm – see *Cyrtostachy renda*
- Lipstick Plant – see *Aeschynanthus*
- Lipstick Tree – see *Bixa orellana*
- Liquidamber – 4(24); 12(14)
- Liquidamber styraciflua* – 12(14)
- Liquorice Plant – see *Helichrysum petiolare*
- Liriope – 4(11); 5(89, 90); 8(29); 16(70)
- Liriope muscari* - 2(59); 6(24)
- Liriope muscari* 'Evergreen Giant' – 14(12); 17(73)
- Liriope muscari* 'Variegata' – 10(26)
- Lithophyte - 1(25); 7(65)
- Lithops – 12(48)
- Lithops herrei* – 12(48)
- Lithops olivacea* var. *olivacea* – 12(48)
- Litoria caerulea* – 7(70)
- Litoria fallax* – 7(70)
- Litoria rothii* – 15(7)
- Little Boy Blue – see *Otcanthus coeruleus*
- Little Euodia – see *Melicope rubra*
- Little Kurrajong – see *Brachychiton bidwillii*
- Living Stones – see Lithops
- Livingstone Daisy – see *Dorotheanthus bellidiformis*
- Livistona australis* – 8(31); 11(73)
- Livistona benthami* – 9(51)
- Livistona decipiens* – 6(31); 17(12)
- Livistona drudei* – 17(12)
- Livistona muelleri* – 6(31); 17(36, 40)
- Livistonia – 17(11)
- Lobelia erinus* – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(28, 68)
- Lobelia membranacea* – 15(73); 16(73)
- Lobelia trigonocaulis* – 15(34); 16(24, 25)
- Lobelia, Native Blue – see *Lobelia membranacea*
- Lobster Claw – see *Heliconia bihai*
- Lobster Flower – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
- Lobularia maritima* – 11(83); 16(70); 17(68); 18(28, 69)
- Lockjaw, human disease – see Tetanus
- Lolium multiflorum* – 7(83)
- Lolium perenne* – 7(83)
- Lolly Bush – see *Clerodendron floribundum*
- Lomandra - 1(78); 6(55); 7(13, 62); 8(32); 10(71); 14(35); 16(70)
- Lomandra confertifolia* – 3(56); 8(32); 12(54, 58); 13(54)
- Lomandra hystrix* – 7(20); 12(54); 17(68)
- Lomandra longifolia* – 3(56); 4(11); 17(12)
- Lomatia silaifolia* – 6(77); 16(24)
- Lonchura castaneothorax* – 17(44, 45, 46)
- Long Bean – see *Vigna unguicula* var. *sequipedalis*
- Long Leaf Fig – see *Ficus bennendijkii* 'Alii'
- Long-leaved Bitter Bark – see *Petalostigma triloculare*
- Lonicera* cultivars – 17(31, 32)
- Lonicera japonica* – 11(12, 28)
- Loofah – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
- Lophanthera lactescens* – 11(28); 15(73)
- Lophostemon confertus* – 4(19); 5(69)
- Lophostemon lactifluus* - 2(74)

Loropetalum chinense – 16(72)
Loropetalum chinense 'Rassleberry' – 12(69)
Loropetalum chinense 'Rubrum' – 10(68); should be
Loropetalum chinense var. *rubrum*
Loropetalum chinense var. *rubrum* – 13(13)
Lotus - see *Nelumbo nucifera*
Louisiana Iris – 7(69); 8(12); 18(38)
Lovage – see *Levisticum officinale*
Love-in-a-mist – see *Nigella damascena*
Lovejoy – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
Love-lies-bleeding – see *Amaranthus caudatus*
Lowland Pitpit – see *Saccharum edule*
Lucabensis Palm – see *Dypsis madagascariensis*
Lucerne – see *Medicago sativa*
Ludisia discolor – see *Haemaria discolor*
Luffa – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
Luffa aegyptiaca – 11(82); 14(71); 15(69); 16(67, 69);
17 (65, 67); 18(67)
Luffa cylindrica – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
Lychee – 5(68)
Lycianthes rantonnetii – 13(30); 14(73)
Lycopersicon lycopersicum – 7(75); 8(29); renamed
Solanum lycopersicum var. *cerasiforme*
Lycopodiella – 10(38)
Lycopodium – 10(38)
Lycoris aurea – 15(68)
Lysiphyllum cunninghamii - 2(74)
Lysiphyllum hookeri – 16(72)
Lytocaryum weddellianum - 2(18); 15(82)

-M-

Macadamia integrifolia - 1(31); 3(16); 5(68); 11(78)
Macadamia spotting bug – 4 (64)
Macaranga tanarius - 1(74)
Macathur Palm – see *Ptychosperma macarthurii*
Macaw Palm – see *Alphanea minima*
Mackinlaya macrosciadea – 4(53)
Macropodus opercularis – 11(63)
Macrozamia - 1(61)
Macrozamia lucida – 18(18)
Macrozamia miquelii – 18 (18)
Macrozamia moorei – 6(40); 17(11, 12); 18(36)
Madagascar Beans - see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Madagascar Cherry Tree – see *Dombeya cacuminiunum*
Madagascar Jasmine – see *Stephanotis floribunda*
Madagascar Palm – see *Dypsis pinnatifrons*;
Pachypodium geayi; *Pachypodium lamerei*
Madagascar Sago – see *Cycas thouarsii*
Madeira Vine – see *Anredera cordifolia*
Madoni Grandiflorum – see *Nerium oleander*
Madonna Lily – see *Spathiphyllum*
Madre de Cacao – see *Gliricidia sepium*
Magnesium – 15(49); 16(53)
Magnolia – 6(51); 8(15)
Magnolia 'Little Gem' – 4(26, 58); 6(24)
Magnolia champaca – 14(94)
Magnolia figo – 12(69); 16(72)
Magnolia grandiflora – 3(64)
Magnolia stellata – 10(31)
Magnolia x alba – 11(54)
Magnolia x lilliflora 'Nigra' – 16(13)
Magnolia x loebneri 'Ballerina' – 16(12)
Magnolia x soulangiana 'Alexandrina' – 16(12)
Magnolia, Himalayan – see *Magnolia champaca*;
Michelia champaca
Magnolia, Pink – see *Magnolia x soulangiana*

'Alexandrina'
Magnolia, White Star – see *Magnolia x loebneri*
'Ballerina'
Mahoe – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*; *Thespesia populnea*
Mahogany - see *Swietenia*
Maidenhair Creeper – see *Muehlenbeckia complexa*
Maidenhair Fern - see *Adiantum*
Maidenhair Tree - see *Ginkgo biloba*
Maidenhair, Forest – see *Adiantum silvaticum*
Maidenhair, Giant – see *Adiantum formosum*
Maidenhair, Rough – see *Adiantum hispidulum*
Majestic Palm - see *Ravenea rivularis*
Malabar Nut – see *Justicia adhatoda*
Malabar Spinich – see *Basella alba*; *Basella rubra*
Malay Bamboo – see *Gigantochloa heterostachya*
'Malay Dwarf Variegated'
Malaysian Grapes – see *Medinilla multiflora*
Mallee, Bookleaf – see *Eucalyptus kruseana*
Mallotus claoxyloides – 4(74); 14(38)
Mallotus harlequin bug – 4(74)
Mallotus philippensis – 5(51); 11(54, 56, 74, 78)
Malpighia coccigera – 12(70)
Malpighia glabra – 7(76-77); 13(84)
Malpighia glabra 'California Honey' – 7(77)
Malpighia glabra 'Florida Sweet' – 7(77)
Maltese Cross - see *Sprekelia*
Malu Khia (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see
Egyptian Spinach, *Corchorus olitorius*
Malvaviscus arboreus – 11(83); 16(72); 17(72)
Malvaviscus penduliflorus – 12(64); 16(16)
Mammillaria discolor – 8(94)
Mammillaria geminispina var. *nobilis* – 8(19)
Mammillaria gracilis – 8(19)
Mammillaria magnifica – 8(18-19)
Manchurian Pear – see *Pyrus ussuriensis*
Mandevilla 'White Fantasy' – 12(15)
Mandevilla boliviensis – 15(34)
Mandevilla boliviensis 'Swan Lake' – 4(18)
Mandevilla sanderi – 6(54); 6(89); 14(73); 17(21, 73)
Mandevilla sanderi 'My Fair Lady' – 6(54)
Mandevilla sanderi 'Pink Fantasy' – 13(35)
Mandevilla sanderi 'Red Riding Hood' – 6(54)
Mandevilla sanderi 'Scarlet Pimpernel' – 6(54)
Mandevilla splendens - 1(74)
Mandevillea – should be *Mandevilla* - 3(16); 3(61);
6(86-89)
Manettia bicolor – 17(20, 21)
Manfreda giant-skipper moth – see *Stallingsia*
maculosus
Manfreda maculosa – 6(37) – also see *Agave*
maculosa
Manganese – 15(49)
Mangifera – 4(91); 5(68)
Mangifera indica - 1(71); 3(64); 3(78, 79);
Mangifera indica 'Celebration' – 3(78)
Mangifera indica 'Kensington Pride' – 3(78)
Mangifera indica 'Nam Dok Mai' – 3(78)
Mangifera indica 'R2E2' – 3(78)
Mango - see *Mangifera indica*
Mangrove Fern – see *Acrostichum speciosum*
Mangrove Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Mangrove Orchid – see *Durabaculum undulatum*
Manihot esculenta – 6(34); 7(20, 75); 8(29); 14(53, 54);
18(71)
Manila Grass – see *Zoysia matrella*
Manilagrass - see *Zoysia matrella*
Manilkara zapota – 12(86)

- Manilla Palm – see *Adonidia merrillii*
Maniltoa lenticellata – 11(54); 14(73)
 Manure, animal – 15(49)
 Maple-leaved Bayur Tree – see *Pterospermum acerifolium*
 Maranta - 1(35); 16(70); 17(69)
Maranta arundinacea – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71)
Maranta leuconeura - 2(18); 15(78)
Maranthes corymbosa - 2(73)
 Marguerite Daisy – see *Argyranthemum frutescens*
 Marigold – see *Tagetes erecta*
 Marigold, African – see *Tagetes erecta*
 Marigold, French – see *Tagetes patula*
 Marigold, Mountain – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
 Marigold, Pot – see *Calendula officinalis*
 Marigold, Tangerine-scented – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
 Marjoram – see *Origanum majorana*
 Marmalade bush – see *Streptosolen jamesonii*
 Maroon Ginger – see *Zingiber ottensii*
 Marrow – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita pepo*
 Marvel of Peru – see *Mirabilis jalapa*
 Matasano – see *Casimiroa tetrameria*
 Matchstick Bromeliad – see *Aechmea gamosepala*
 Matchstick Cactus – see *Aechmea gamosepala*
 Mat-rush – see *Lomandra*
 Matt Reed - see *Lomandra*
 Matt Rush – see *Lomandra*
Matthiola incana - 3(91), 12(14); 15(70); 18(69)
Maurandya barclayana – 13(30)
 Mauritius Hemp - see *Agave gypsophila*; *Furcraea foetida* 'Mediopicta'
Maxillaria tenuifolia – 12(45)
 May Bush – see *Spiraea*
 Mealy bugs – 12(28)
Medicago sativa – 17(51)
Medinilla balls-headleyi – 15(34)
Medinilla cumingii – 8(59)
Medinilla magnifica – 8(59); 11(25); 17(85)
Medinilla multiflora – 17(72, 85)
Medinilla myriantha – see *Medinilla multiflora*
Medinilla scortechinii – 11(25)
Medinilla speciosa – 5(22)
Megaskepasma erythrochlamys - 3(16); 6(47); 10(26); 12(64); 14(73)
Melaleuca linariifolia – 14(26)
 Melaleuca - 1(77); 4(46); 5(74-75); 8(32); 10(73); 13(12); 17(46)
 Melaleuca 'Little Beauty' – 8(58)
Melaleuca argentea - 2(74); 5(74)
Melaleuca bracteata – 5(75)
Melaleuca bracteata 'Revolution Gold' – 5(75)
Melaleuca bracteata 'Revolution Green' – 5(75)
Melaleuca calothamnoides – 17(8)
Melaleuca dealbata – 17(36, 40)
Melaleuca incarnata 'dwarf' - 1(73)
Melaleuca lateritia – 17(8)
Melaleuca leucadendra - 2(74); 5(74); 13(54)
Melaleuca leucadendra 'Gold Form' – 16(16)
Melaleuca leucadendron – 5(22); 8(78); should be *Melaleuca leucadendra*
Melaleuca linariifolia – 16(72)
Melaleuca linariifolia 'Claret Tops' – 5(75); 10(73)
Melaleuca linariifolia 'Sea Foam' – 5(74)
Melaleuca minutifolia – 8(78)
Melaleuca nesophila – 5(75)
Melaleuca nodosa – 5(75)
Melaleuca pachyphylla – 17(36, 39)
Melaleuca polandii – 17(13)
Melaleuca quinquenervia 'Mini Qini' – 5(21, 74)
Melaleuca styphelioides – 5(75); 17(35)
Melaleuca thymifolia - 1(74); 5(69, 74, 75); 8(58); 13(11)
Melaleuca thymifolia 'Pink Lace' – 16(12)
Melaleuca viridiflora – 5(74, 75); 8(78); 12(64); 17(13)
 Melastoma – 4(46)
Melia azedarach - 2(17); 11(78); 14(94); 15(40)
Melia azedarach var. *australasica* – 11(47); 13(30)
Melianthus major – 8(67)
Melicope elleryana – 5(69); 9(55); 14(43); 17(12, 13)
Melicope rubra – 7(13); 14(38, 43)
Melinis repens – 12(89)
Melissa officinalis – 14(53); 17(51)
 Melocactus – 8(18)
 Melon (vegetables) – 16(69); see *Cucumis melo*
 Melon, Spiny – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Melothria scabra – 14(55, 70, 71); 16(68, 69); 17(67)
 Membrillo – see *Gustavia augusta*
 Mentha – 14(53); 17(51)
Mentha diemenica – 13(62); 14(38, 41); 15(34)
Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum – see *Lampranthus aurantiacus*
 Mesocyclops – 3(24)
 Metallic Palm – see *Chamaedorea metallica*
Metrosideros excelsa - 1(74)
Metrosideros queenslandica – see *Thaleropia queenslandica*
 Mexican Cucumber – see *Melothria scabra*
 Mexican Flag – see *Tradescantia zanonii*
 Mexican Flame Vine – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*
 Mexican Heather – see *Cuphea hyssopifolia*
 Mexican Honeysuckle – see *Justicia spicigera*
 Mexican Lily – see *Beschorneria yuccoides*
 Mexican Mist – see *Bartlettina sordida*
 Mexican Sour Cucumber – see *Melothria scabra*
 Mexican Spinach – see *Cnidioscolus chayamansa*
 Mexican Sunflower – see *Tithonia rotundifolia*
 Mexican Sweet Gherkin – see *Melothria scabra*
 Mexican Tarragon – see *Tagetes lucida*
 Mexican Tree Daisy – see *Montanoa bipinnatifida*
 Mibuna (vegetable) – 10(87); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*
 Michaelmas Daisies – see *Aster novi-belgii*
Michelia champaca – see *Magnolia champaca*
Michelia champaca x *alba* – see *Magnolia* x *alba*
Michelia figo – 4(55); see *Magnolia figo*
 Michelias – 4(48)
Miconia calvescens – 6(59)
 Microcitrus – 9(62); 12(72)
Micrococcleum weddellianum – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
 Microcycas - 1(61)
Microlepis speluncae – 8(36)
Microlepis strigosa – 8(36)
Micromelum minutum - 2(73)
Microsorium diversifolium – 8(36)
 Midgen Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
 Midjim Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
 Midyim - see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
 Mignonette – see *Reseda odorata*
 Mildews – 18(64)
Miliusa brahei - 2(73)
 Milk Maids – see *Burchardia umbellata*

- Milky Way – see *Sauropis albiflorus*
Milletia megasperma – see *Callerya megasperma*
Mimusops elengi – 6(30)
 Mineral fertilisers – 15(49)
 Mini Cane Palm – see *Dypsis baronii*
 Mini Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon*
 Mini Papyrus – 7(69)
 Miniature Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
 Mint – 5(69); see *Mentha*
 Mint Bush – see *Prostanthera*
 Mint, Native – see *Mentha diemenica*
Mirabilis jalapa – 11(83); 14(73); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
 Miracle Fruit – see *Synsepalum dulcificum*
 Mirliton - see *Sechium edule*
 Mirror Plant – see *Royenia lucida*
Miscanthus transmorrisonensis – 4(21)
Misharytera lautereriana – 13(70)
 Mist Flower, Blue – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium magalophyllum*
 Mistletoe Cactus - see *Rhipsalis*
 Mites – 7(7); 14(49); 18(64)
Mitragyna speciosa – 15(78)
 Mizuna – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also refer to Mizuna
 Mizuna – 10(87); also see *Brassica rapa* var. *nipposinica*; *Brassica juncea* var. *japonica*
 Mock Gardenia – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
 Mock Orange – see *Murraya paniculata*
 Molasses – 16(50)
Molineria capitata – 17(69); should be *Molineria capitulata*
Molineria capitulata – 17(69)
Molineria sp. 'Silver Leaf' – 9(36)
 Molybdenum – 15(49)
Momordica charantia – 17(67); 18(66)
 Mondo Grass - see *Ophiopogon*
 Mondo Grass, White – see *Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Variegatus'
 Monkey Cup – see *Nepenthes*
 Monkeynet Tree – see *Sterculia quadrifida*
 Monotrichardia – 9(29)
Monstera deliciosa - 1(10); 2(19); 7(62); 11(85); 14(12)
Monstera friedrichsthali – 5(15)
Montanoa bipinnatifida – 18(42)
 Moon Flower – see *Calonyction album*; *Hylocereus undatus*; *Ipomoea alba*
 Moreton Bay Chestnut – see *Castanospermum australe*
 Moreton Bay Figs – see *Ficus macrophylla*
Morinda citrifolia – 6(17)
Moringa oleifera – 9(78); 14(53); 18(71)
 Morning Star – see *Turnea subulata*
 Morus – 17(51)
Morus alba – 10(55)
Morus macroura – 8(90)
 Moses in a Basket - see *Tradescantia spathacea*
 Moses in a Cradle - *Tradescantia spathacea*
 Mosquito fish – see *Gambusia affinis*
 Moss Sedum, Gold – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
 Moth Orchid – see *Phalaenopsis* hybrids
 Mother-in-law's tongue – see *Sansevieria trifasciata*
 Mount White Lime – see *Citrus garawayi*
 Mountain Aloe – see *Aloe marlothii*
 Mountain Ebony – see *Bauhinia hookeri*, *Lysiphylum hookeri*
 Mountain Grevillea – see *Grevillea alpina*
 Mountain Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
 Mountain Pepper – see *Tasmannia lanceolata*
 Mowing – 10(88-89)
 Mozzie Buster – see *Pelargonium citrosen*
 Mt Morgan Wattle – see *Acacia podalyriifolia*
Mucuna bennetti - see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
Mucuna novoguineensis – 18(75)
Mucuna pruriens – 11(82)
Muehlenbeckia complexa – 17(20)
 Muggunuwenna – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
 Mukunu-wenna – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
 Mukunu-wenna, Red – see *Alternanthera polygonoides*
 Mulberries – 4(89); also see *Morus*
 Mulch - 1(72, 85); 4(32, 90); 7(79); 13(83)
 Mulla Mulla – see *Ptilotus nobilis*
 Mulukhia – see *Corchorus olitorius*
 Munthari – see *Kunzea pomifera*
Muntingia calabura – 13(87); 14(59)
 Muntries – see *Kunzea pomifera*
Murdannia graminea – 11(39, 94); 17(36)
 Murraya – 4(48)
Murraya exotica 'Min-a-Min' – 12(18); 15(13)
Murraya koenigii – 14(38, 40, 53); renamed *Bergera koenigii*
Murraya ovatifoliata – see *Murray paniculata*
Murraya paniculata - 4(91); 5(69); 11(35, 83); 12(68); 14(95)
Murraya paniculata 'Min-a-Min' – 12(69); 16(12)
Murraya paniculata var. *ovatifoliolata* – 12(35), see *Murraya ovatifoliata*
Musa sapientrum - 1(84); 3(79)
 Mushroom plant – 4(10); see *Rungia klossii*
 Mussaenda – 4(91); 14(73); 15(73); 17(72)
 Mussaenda 'Donna Luz' – 15(17); 16(41)
 Mussaenda 'Queen Sirikit' – 5(15); 10(68); 15(17)
 Mussaenda *erythrophylla* – 7(43); 12(64); 14(73)
 Mussaenda *frondosa* – 14(26)
 Mussaenda hybrids – 7(43)
 Mussaenda *philippica* 'Dona Aurorae' – 7(43)
 Mustard (vegetable) – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Brassica juncea*
 Mustard Greens – see *Brassica hirta*; *Sinapis alba* subsp. *alba*
 Mustard, Ethiopian– see *Brassica carinata*
 Muttonwood – see *Myrsine variabilis*
 Mycorrhiza – 13(74)
Myoporum acuminatum – 6(17); 7(11)
Myrciaria cauliflora – 3(66); 5(68); 10(55); 13(84, 85); 14(21, 38); 15(59)
Myrciaria dubia – 15(58)
Myrciaria floribunda – 13(85); 15(59)
Myrciaria glomerata – 13(85)
Myrciaria paraensis – 13(85); see also *Myrciaria dubia*
Myrciaria vexator – 13(85)
Myrmecodia beccarii – 7(18)
Myrsine variabilis – 11(73)
 Mysore Creeper – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*
 Mysore Raspberry – see *Rubus niveus*

-N-

- Nagarida – see *Crateva*
 Nandina – 4(89)
Nandina domestica – 5(59)
 Narrow Leaf Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus fissifolius*
 Narrow-leaved Backhousia – see *Backhousia angustifolia*

- Narrow-leaved Orange-thorn – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
- Nasturtium – see *Tropaeolum majus*
- Nasturtium officinale* – 6(79)
- Natal Grass – see *Melinis repens*
- Natal Plum – see *Carissa grandiflora*; *Carissa macrocarpa*
- Native bees – 4(75); 5(68-69, 70-73); 6(72-75)
- Native Blue Lobelia – see *Lobelia membranacea*
- Native Bluebell – see *Wahlenbergia communis*
- Native Buttercup – see *Ranunculus inundatus*
- Native Butterfly Bush – see *Pavetta australiensis*
- Native Carissa – see *Carissa ovata*
- Native Cymbidium – see *Cymbidium canaliculatum*, *Cymbidium madidim*, *Cymbidium suave*
- Native Daffodil – see *Calostemma luteum*
- Native Daisy – see *Brachyscome multifida*
- Native Daphne – see *Phaleria clerodendron*
- Native Figs – see 15(60-61); *Ficus coronata*, *Ficus opposita*, *Ficus hispida*
- Native Finger Lime – see *Citrus australasica*
- Native Fish Bone Fern – see *Nephrolepis cordifolia*
- Native Flax – see *Dianella*
- Native Frangipani – see *Hymenosporum flavum*
- Native Gardenia – see *Atroctocarpus fitzalanii*
- Native Guava – see *Eupomatia laurina*
- Native Hankerchief Tree – see *Maniltoa lenticellata*
- Native Hibiscus – see *Xerochrysum*; *Alyogyne*; *Hibiscus heterophyllus*
- Native Holly – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*; *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
- Native Hoya – see *Hoya australis*
- Native Iris – see *Patersonia sericea*
- Native Ixora – see *Ixora klanderiana*
- Native Jasmine – see *Jasminum simplicifolium*
- Native Jute – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*
- Native King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*
- Native Leek – see *Bulbine vagans*
- Native Lemon Grass – see *Cymbopogon ambiguus*
- Native Lime, Finger – see *Citrus australasica*
- Native Lime, Round – see *Citrus australis*
- Native Lobelia – see *Lobelia membranacea*
- Native Mint – see *Mentha diemenica*
- Native Murraya – see *Murraya paniculata* var. *ovatifoliolata*
- Native Olive – see *Olea paniculata*; *Notelaea*
- Native Pea – see *Pultenea*
- Native Pepper – see *Tasmania insipida*
- Native Pine Vine – see *Pararistolochia praevenosa*
- Native Ribbon Fan Palm – see *Livistona decipiens*; *Livistona drudei*
- Native Rosemary – see *Westringia fruticosa*
- Native Round Lime – see *Citrus australis*
- Native Sage – see *Plectranthus argentatus*
- Native Sarsaparilla – see *Hardenbergia violacea*
- Native Sarsaparilla – see *Hardenbergia violacea*
- Native sedges – 7(69)
- Native Silver Fan Palm – see *Livistonia muelleri*
- Native Spinach – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
- Native Tamarind – see *Diploglottis*
- Native Turmeric – see *Curcuma australasica*
- Native Violet – see *Viola hederacea*; *Viola banksii*
- Native Waterfall Grass – see *Pogonatherum crinitum*
- Native Wisteria – see *Callerya megasperma*
- Nauclea diderrichii* – 15(78)
- Nauclea orientalis* – 15(78)
- Neem – 8(29)
- Nelumbo nucifera* – 2(27); 3(75-77); 7(24); 8(63); 9(26, 29); 13(17); 14(26, 73); 17(70)
- Nelumbo nucifera* 'Moma Botan' – 15(68)
- Nelumbo pentapetala* – 2(27)
- Nematodes – 14(49)
- Nemesia strumosa* – 15(70); 18(68)
- Neochima temporalis* – should be *Neochmia temporalis*
- Neochmia modesta* – 17(44, 45, 46)
- Neochmia temporalis* – 17(44, 45, 46)
- Neogardneria – 4(44)
- Neolamarckia cadamba* – 8(78); 15(78)
- Neomarica – 16(70); 17(69)
- Neomarica gracilis* – 5(43); 13(30); 15(34, 36); 16(7)
- Neomarica gracilis* – should be *Neomarica gracilis*
- Neomarica northiana* – 16(7)
- Neonauclea glabra* – 15(78)
- Neophytum* x 'Galactic Warrior' – 1(16); 10(32, 94)
- Neophytum* x 'Ralph Davis' – 10(32)
- Neoregelia – 1(25, 40); 5(15, 61); 14(12); 17(69)
- Neoregelia* 'Annick' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Blast' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Blushing Tiger' – 9(69)
- Neoregelia* 'Cherub' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Chilli' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Downs Autumn' – 8(72)
- Neoregelia* 'Enchantment' – 1(40); 8(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Garnish' – 8(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Gee Whizz' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Gun Powder' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Lillipet' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Mauve Star' – 8(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Meyendorffii' – 10(32)
- Neoregelia* 'Noble Descent' – 18(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Painted Delight' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Peggy Bailey' – 8(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Perfection' – 8(73); 12(64)
- Neoregelia* 'Picasso' – 8(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Purple Glaze' – 8(73)
- Neoregelia* 'Salute' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Sheba' – 1(40); 8(73); 14(13); 17(33)
- Neoregelia* 'Shining Example' – 8(73); 10(68)
- Neoregelia* 'Short & Sweet' – 1(40); 6(11);
- Neoregelia* 'Verde' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia* 'Zoe' – 1(40)
- Neoregelia compacta* – 18(73)
- Neoregelia compacta* 'Bossa Nova' – 14(13)
- Neoregelia concentrica* – 1(40)
- Neoregelia cruenta* – 1(26, 40)
- Neoregelia johannis* – 1(26, 40)
- Neoregelia lilliputiana* – 9(69)
- Neoregelia marmorata* – 1(26)
- Neoregelia olens* – 1(40)
- Nepalese Blue – see *Himalayacalamus porcatus*
- Nepenthes – 6(58); 9(8-15)
- Nepenthes* 'Black Dragon' – 9(15)
- Nepenthes* 'Predator' – 9(14)
- Nepenthes* 'Sabre' – 9(14)
- Nepenthes albomarginata* – 9(12)
- Nepenthes ampullaria* – 9(12)
- Nepenthes bellii* x (*Nepenthes ventricosa* x *Nepenthes aristolochioides*) – 9(15)
- Nepenthes burbidgea* x *Nepenthes edwardsiana* – 9(8)
- Nepenthes carunculata* var. *robusta* x *Nepenthes trusmiensis* – 9(10)
- Nepenthes eymae* x *Nepenthes veitchii* – 9(11)
- Nepenthes gracilis* – 6(58)

- Nepenthes iowii* – 9(10, 13)
Nepenthes khasiana – 6(58)
Nepenthes maxima x *Nepenthes spectabilis* – 9(12)
Nepenthes maxima x *Nepenthes truncata* – 9(15)
Nepenthes merrilliana – 9(12)
Nepenthes mirabilis – 6(58); 9(9)
Nepenthes rajah – 6(58)
Nepenthes rowanae – 9(15)
Nepenthes spectabilis – 9(9)
Nepenthes spectabilis x *Nepenthes aristolochioides* – 9(12)
Nepenthes talangensis x *Nepenthes mira* – 9(12)
Nepenthes truncata – 9(10, 12, 15)
Nepenthes trusmiensis – 9(13)
Nepenthes ventricosa – 6(58); 9(12, 15)
Nephrolepis cordifolia – 8(37)
Nephrolepis hisutula – 1(10)
Nerium oleander – 3(61); 10(68)
Nerium oleander 'Album' – 14(26)
Nerium oleander 'Madoini Graniflorum' – 10(20)
New Guinea Bean – 16(69)
New Guinea Creeper - see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
New Guinea Spinach – see *Hibiscus manihot*;
Abelmoschus manihot; *Deeringia amaranthoides*
New Zealand Christmas Bush - *Metrosideros excelsa*
New Zealand Flax – see *Phormium*
New Zealand Spinach – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
Nickel – 15(49)
Nicotiana alata – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Nicotiana glauca – 16(70); 17(32, 33, 68); 18(68)
Nicotiana glauca – 17(69)
Nigella damascena – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Night Flowering Cereus – see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*
Night Flowering Tobacco – see *Nicotiana glauca*
Night-scented Cestrum – see *Cestrum nocturnum*
Nipple Fruit – see *Solanum mammosum*
Nitrogen – 15(49)
Nitscheke's Needle – see *Cupressus sempervirens*
Nodding Violet – see *Streptocarpus caulescens*
No-dig gardens – 10(84-87)
Nolina recurvata – see *Beaucarnea recurvata*
Norfolk Island Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus insularis*;
Lagunaria patersonia
Norfolk Island Palm - see *Rhopalostylis baueri*
Norfolk Island Pine - see *Araucaria heterophylla*
Normanbya normanbyi - 2(18); 3(45); 6(31)
Northern Cypress – see *Callitris intratropica*
Northern Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
Notelaea – 16(16)
Notelaea longifolia – 11(78)
Nothophagus – 17(46)
Nutmeg Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*
Nymphaea – 13(17); 14(73); 17(33, 70)
Nymphaea 'Magenta' – 18(66)
Nymphaea capensis – 3(72); 4(91); 7(11, 24); 8(10, 12, 52); 9(26, 29)
Nymphaea violacea – 17(36)
Nypha palm – 9(29)
- O-**
Oak, Forest – see *Allocasuarina torulosa*
Ochrosia elliptica – 6(31)
Ocimum basilicum – 17(51, 67); 18(66)
Odontonema callistachyum – 15(73)
Odontonema cuspidatum – 12(48); 14(73)
Odontonema strictum – 4(68); see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
Oenanthe javanica – 5(78);
Oenanthe javanica 'Pink flamingo' – 5(78)
Oenothera biennis – 11(83)
Oenothera rosea – 16(73)
Oenothera speciosa – 16(73)
Oil Palm – see *Elaeis guineensis*
Okinawa Spinach – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
Okra – see *Abelmoschus esculentus*
Oldhamii – see *Bambusa oldhamii*
Olea paniculata – 11(78)
Oleander – see *Nerium oleander*
Oleander, climbing – see *Strophanthus gratus*
Olive, Native – see *Notelaea*, *Olea paniculata*
Olives – 4(89); 7(18)
Oncidium – 9(46)
Oncidium 'Sharry Baby' Sweet Fragrance – 9(46)
Oncidium sphacelatum – 9(68)
Oncidium tucumanense – 10(45)
Onion (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 18(67); also see *Allium cepa*
Onion, Bunching – see *Allium fistulosum*
Onion, Dividing – see *Allium fistulosum*
Onion, Welsh – 16(68)
Ophiopogon – 5(90); 16(70); 17(69)
Ophiopogon intermedius 'Alba-Variegata' – 16(13)
Ophiopogon intermedius 'Variegatus' – 12(33); 18(31, 32, 33)
Ophiopogon jamburan – 3(16)
Ophiopogon jamburan 'Stripey White' – 6(24); 14(12)
Ophiopogon jamburan 'Variegata' – 10(48)
Ophiopogon japonicus - 2(59); 4(11); 10(25); 12(33); 14(12)
Ophiopogon japonicus 'Kyoto Dwarf' – 12(18); 18(28)
Ophiopogon planiscapus 'Nigrescens' – 10(48, 51)
Opuntia ficus-indica – 18(71)
Orange Betel Nut Palm – see *Areca vestiaria*
Orange Blossom Orchid – see *Sarcochilus falcatus*
Orange Collar Palm – see *Areca vestiaria*
Orange River Lily – see *Crinum bulbispermum*
Orange Rose Cactus – see *Pereskia bleo*
Orange Trumpet Vine - see *Pyrostegia venusta*
Orchid Bush – see *Bauhinia punctata*
Orchid Tree - see *Bauhinia*
Orchid Tree, Hong Kong – see *Bauhinia x blakeana*
Orchid Tree', White – see *Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida'
Oregano – see *Origanum vulgare*
Oregano, golden – see *Origanum vulgare* 'Aureum'
Origanum vulgare 'Aureum' – 12(14); 14(53)
Oreocallis wickhamii - see *Alloxylon flammeum*
Organic fertilisers – 15(49)
Organic gardening - 13(72-83); 14(48-51); also see compost
Organic matter – 13(72-77)
Oriental Bean – see *Vigna umbellata*
Oriental Poppy – see *Papaver orientale*
Origanum majorana – 17(51)
Origanum vulgare – 17(51)
Ormosia ormondii – 16(78)
Ornamental grasses – 7(16, 23)
Orthophytum gurkeni 'Warana' – 13(38)
Orthophytum navioides – 10(32)
Orthosiphon aristatus – 12(75); 14(26); 17(12, 72)
Osteospermum 'Symphony' – 8(23)
Osteospermum ecklonis – 15(73); 16(73)
Ostrich Fern - see *Nephrolepis hisutula*
Otacanthus caeruleus – 14(73); 17(72, 73)

Owenia venosa – 5(51)
Owl-faced Finch (bird) – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
Oxalis rosea 'Alba' – 16(18)
Oxalis, White – see *Oxalis rosea* 'Alba'
Oyster Plant - see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Ozothamnus diosmifolius – 17(36, 41)

-P-

Pabstia – 4(44)
Pacaya Palm – see *Chamaedorea tepejilote*
Pachira aquatica – 11(83)
Pachira insignis – 11(83)
Pachycaul – 2(13)
Pachypodium – 8(18)
Pachypodium geayi – 2(13); 17(34)
Pachypodium lamerei - 2(13); 8(63); 18(36)
Pachyrhizus erosus – 9(79); 16(69); 17(67)
Pachystachys – 4(91)
Pachystachys coccinea – 18(32)
Pachystachys lutea – 3(16); 10(48, 53); 11(29); 14(12, 73); 15(73); 16(72); 17(72)
Pacific Blue Eyes – see *Pseudomugil signifer*
Painter's Palette – see *Anthurium x cultorum*;
Anthurium andraeanum
Pakalana – see *Magnolia x alba*
Paklan – see *Magnolia x alba*
Palm Lily - see *Cordyline fruticosa*
Palms - see Aphanes; Archontophoenix; Areca;
Arenga; Bismarckia; Caryota; Chamaedorea;
Dictyosperma; Dypsis; Howea; Hyophorbe; Licuala;
Linospadix; Lytocaryum; Normanbya; Phoenix;
Pinanga; Rhaps; Rhopalostylis; Roystonea;
Wodyetia
Panama Berry – see *Muntingia calabura*
Panama Flame Tree – see *Brownea macrophylla*
Panda Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
Panda Plant – see *Kalanchoe tomentosa*
Pandan, Climbing – see *Freycinetia marginata*
Pandan, Flowering – see *Freycinetia scandens*
Pandan, Scented – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
Pandan, Thai – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
Pandanus amaryllifolius – 14(38, 42)
Pandanus baptistii 'Variegata' – 6(13)
Pandanus pedunculatus – see *Pandanus tectorius*
Pandanus pygmaeus – 10(48-49); 18(31)
Pandanus solms-laubachii – 17(13)
Pandanus spiralis – 6(14)
Pandanus tectorius - 1(74); 6(14, 17); 6(31); 9(29);
11(54, 59)
Pandanus tectorius 'Baptistii' – 6(17)
Pandanus textorius 'Red Edge' – 14(22)
Pandanus utilis – 6(55)
Pandorea jasminoides – 4(74); 11(78); 16(25, 73);
17(19, 21, 73)
Pandorea pandorana – 6(61); 11(78); 12(76); 17(76);
18(89)
Panic Grass, Cotton – see *Digitaria brownii*
Panic, Slender – see *Paspalidium criniforme*
Panicum laxum – 7(82)
Pansy – 3(91); see *Viola tricolor*
Papalo – see *Porophyllum ruderale*
Papaver nudicaule – 15(70); 18(68)
Papaver orientale – 18(68)
Papaver rhoeas – 15(70); 18(68)
Paper Daisy - see *Xerchrysum bracteatum*,
Helipterum roseum; *Rhodanthe chlorocephala*

Paperbark trees - see *Melaleuca*
Paphiopedilum – 10(40)
Papyrus Grass – see *Cyperus papyrus*
Para Cress – see *Spilanthus acmella*
Paradise fish – see *Macropodus opercularis*
Paradise Flower – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Pararistolochia praevenosa - 4(74)
Paris Daisy – see *Euryops chrysanthemoides*; *Euryops pectinatus*
Parlour Palm - see *Chamaedorea elegans*
Parodia – 8(18)
Parrot Heliconia – see *Heliconia psittacorum*
Parrot Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*
Parrots Beak – see *Heliconia rostrata*
Parsley – 4(10); 7(73); 10(87); also see *Petroselinum crispum*
Parsnip (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); also see
Pastinaca sativa
Parsnip, Peruvian – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
Parthenocissus quinquefolia – 16(18)
Paspalidium criniforme – 17(45)
Paspalum notatum – 7(82)
Paspalum vaginatum - 1(88); 3(82); 10(89)
Passiflora – 5(81)
Passiflora 'Nellie Kelly' – 5(81)
Passiflora 'Panama Gold' – 5(81)
Passiflora 'Panama Red' – 5(81)
Passiflora coccinea – 14(76)
Passiflora fulgens – see *Passiflora coccinea*
Passiflora phoenicea - 14(95)
Passiflora quadrangularis – 12(64)
Passiflora vitifolia – 14(73)
Passion Flower – see *Passiflora*
Passionfruit – see *Passiflora*
Passionfruit Herb – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Pastinaca sativa – 18(67)
Paterosonia sericea – 6(77); 13(30, 60)
Pathways – 9(16-19); 13(16)
Paulownia tomentosa – 12(14)
Pavetta – see *Pavetta australiensis*
Pavetta australiensis – 5(51); 8(58); 11(78)
Pavetta natalensis – 14(26)
Pavonia x gledhillii – 12(65)
Paw paw – see *Carica papaya*
Pea flowers – 8(32)
Pea, Pigeon – see *Cajanus cajan*
Pea, Sweet – see *Lathyrus odoratus*
Peace Lily - see *Spathiphyllum*
Peacock Flower – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Peacock Ginger – see *Cornudaempheria aurantiflora*
Pea – see Poor Man's Bean, Lablab Bean
Peanut Butter Plant – see *Bunchosia argenta*
Peanut Tree, Native – see *Sterculia quadrifida*
Pear, Manchurian – see *Pyrus ussuriensis*
Peas – 10(87); 15(69); see *Pisum sativum*
Pedilanthus tithymaloides – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*
Peepal – see *Ficus religiosa*
Pelargonium – 2(13); 6(57); 10(68); 11(82); 12(9)
Pelargonium citrosen – 10(55)
Pelargonium hybridum – 6(57)
Pelargonium peltatum – 15(34, 73); 17(21)
Pelargonium tomentosum – 12(14); 14(38)
Pellionia davaeana – 9(35)
Peltophorum pterocarpum – 4(68); 6(31); 8(53); 11(54)
Pennisetum – 6(24)
Pennisetum clandestinum – 7(82); 10(89)

- Pennisetum macrostachys* – 4(11)
Penstemon – see *Penstemon fruticosus*
Penstemon fruticosus – 18(68)
Pentas coccinea 'Alba' – 14(26)
Pentas cultivars – 14(73); 15(73)
Pentas lanceolata – 17(72)
Pentas lanceolata 'Pink' – 10(69)
Peperomia – 16(41, 70); 17(69)
Peperomia caperata – 3(53)
Peperomia magnolifolia – 2(14)
Peperomia obtusifolia 'Variegata' – 15(34, 38)
Peperomia sandersii – 9(34, 36)
 Pepper Vine – see *Piper* sp.
 Pepper, Native – see *Tasmannia insipida*
 Pepperberry – see *Cryptocarya obovata*
 Peppermint Geranium – see *Pelargonium tomentosum*
 Perennial Ryegrass – see *Lolium perenne*
Pereskia aculeata – 8(44)
Pereskia aculeata 'Godseffiana' – 8(44); 10(6)
Pereskia bleo – 8(44)
Pereskia grandifolia – 8(44)
 Pergolas – 10(9-11)
Peristrophe angustifolia – 2(18-19)
 Periwinkle, European – see *Vinca*
 Periwinkle, Madagascan – see *Catharanthus*
 Periwinkle, Pink Tree – see *Kopsia fruticosa*
 Permaculture – 15(50-51); 16(54)
Persea americana – 1(84); 4(81); 5(68)
 Persian Shield – see *Strobilanthes gossypina*,
Strobilanthes dyeriana
 Persian Violet – see *Exacum affine*
Persicaria odorata – 14(55); also see *Polygonum odoratum*
Persoonia virgata – 17(36)
Pertusadina eurhyncha – 15(78)
 Peruvian Carrot – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
 Peruvian Daffodil – see *Ismene narcissiflora*
 Peruvian Parsnip – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
 Pest control – 16(48-51); 18(84)
Petalostigma triloculare – 16(42); 17(36, 39)
Petraeovortex wolfei – 10(11); 11(29)
Petrea volubilis – 2(41); 13(12, 13, 16, 18, 31, 40);
 15(11); 16(12, 13, 72, 73); 17(21)
Petroselinum crispum – 13(80); 14(55); 18(67)
 Petunia – 5(91); 15(70); 16(67, 70); 17(68); 18(69)
 Petunia Bush - see *Ipomoea carnea*
 Petunia, Perennial – see *Calibrachoa*
 pH – 15(48)
 Phaius – 4(46)
Phaius australis – 13(45)
Phaius bernaysii – 13(45)
Phaius pictus – 13(45)
Phaius tankervilleae – 13(45)
Phaius wallichii – 13(45)
 Phalaenopsis - 1(16); 6(44)
Phaleria chermisideana – 6(61)
Phaleria clerodendron – 12(65); 16(83)
Phallus rubicundus – 15(9)
Phaseolus caracalla - see *Vigna caracalla*
Phaseolus coccineus – 10(77)
Phaseolus lunatus – 2(68); 7(75); 8(29); 14(55); 16(69);
 17(67); 18(67)
Phaseolus vulgaris – 10(77); 11(81-82); 14(55); 17(67);
 18(66)
Phebalium woombye – 6(77)
 Philippine Mussaenda – see *Mussaenda*
 Philippine Violet – see *Barleria cristata*
Philodendron - 1(11); 3(16); 5(16); 7(23)
Philodendron 'Alumina' – 9(36)
Philodendron 'Rojo Congo' – 13(27)
Philodendron 'Xanadu' – 14(13)
Philodendron bipinnatifidum – 10(45)
Philodendron canniifolium – 7(27); 14(22)
Philodendron elegans – 5(15)
Philodendron gloriosum – 10(48-49); 18(76)
Philodendron imbe variagata – 5(15)
Philodendron mamei – 9(34, 36)
Philothea myoporoides – 13(11)
Phlox drummondii – 15(70); 18(69)
 Phoenicophorium – 5(50)
Phoenix roebelinii - 1(74); 2(18); 17(34)
Phoenix sylvestris – 8(68)
Phormium 'Pink Ribbon' – 12(9)
Phormium cultivars – 14(69)
 Phosphate, rock – 15(49)
 Phosphorus – 15(49)
Phragmites – 17(46)
Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus – 17(cover, 3, 13, 79)
Phyllanthus minutiflorus – 13(54)
Phyllanthus minutifolia – 12(68); should be *Phyllanthus minutiflorus*
 Phylloglossum – 10(38)
Physalis edulis – see *Physalis peruviana*
Physalis peruviana – 13(87); 14(55, 57)
Physalis pruinosa – 13(87); 14(58)
Physalis peruviana – should be *Physalis peruviana*
Physarum cinereum (mould) – 15(64)
 Physic Nut – see *Jatropha multifida*
Phytophthora – 12(28)
Phytoseilus persimilis [mite] – 14(49)
 Piccabeen Palm – see *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*
 Pickeral Weed – see *Pontederia cordata*
 Pie Melon - see *Cucurbita ficifolia*
 Pigeon Pea – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cajanus cajan*
 Pigface - see *Carpobrotus*
 Pilea – 16(70); 17(69)
Pilea cadierei – 9(36)
 Pill Flower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*
Pimenta dioica – 14(38)
Pimenta officinalis – see *Pimenta dioica*
 Pimpinella - see *Sechium edule*
Pinanga kuhlii – 12(54, 55)
 Pineapple - see *Ananas comosus*
 Pineapple Lily - see *Billbergia pyramidalis*, *Eucomis*
 Pineapple Sage – see *Salvia elegans*; *Salvia rutilans*
 Pineapple, Cossack – see *Physalis pruinosa*
 Pineapple, Variegated – see *Ananas bracteatus*
 'Striatus'
 Pink Agapanthus – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*
 Pink Alpinia – see *Alpinia purpurata* 'Jungle Queen'
 Pink Ball Dombeya – see *Dombeya wallichii*
 Pink Euodia – see *Melicope elleryana*
 Pink Evening Primrose – see *Oenothera rosea*,
Oenothera speciosa
 Pink Foam-bark – see *Jagera pseudorhus*
 Pink Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus splendens*
 Pink Jacobinia – see *Justicia carnea*
 Pink Knodding Orchid – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
 Pink Paddle – see *Tillandsia cyanea* 'Paradise'
 Pink Periwinkle Tree – see *Kopsia fruticosa*
 Pink Phyllanthus - see *Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus*
 Pink Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia palmeri*, *Tabebuia*

rosea

Pink Trumpet Vine – see *Podranea ricasoliana*

Pink, China – see *Dianthus chinensis*

Pinto Peanut – see *Arachis pintoi*

Pinus elliotii - 2(13)

Pipal – see *Ficus religiosa*

Piper sp. – 17(13)

Pisonia grandis 'Alba' – 18(30)

Pisonia grandis var. *alba* – 12(30); 13(17); also see

Pisonia grandis 'Alba'

Pisum sativum – 14(55); 18(67)

Pitanga – see *Eugenia uniflora*

Pitcairnia congou – 3(25)

Pitcairnia feliciana - 8(24)

Pitcairnia smithiorum – 4(34)

Pitcher Plants – see *Nepenthes*

Pitomba – see *Eugenia luschnathiana*

Pitpit – see *Setaria palmifolia*

Pittosporum angustifolium – 11(78)

Pittosporum lancifolium – 17(47)

Pittosporum moluccanum – 9(57)

Pittosporum rhombifolium – see *Auranticarpa rhombifolia*

Pittosporum spinescens – 17(47)

Pittosporum undulatum - 2(17)

Pittosporum viscidum – 11(78); 17(35, 47)

Places to be –

- Adungadoo Pathway, Roma – 16(88)
- Alice Springs Desert Park – 7(47)
- Barker Creek Circuit, Bunya Mountains – 18(89)
- Burleigh Heads National Parks – 15(88)
- Carnarvon Gorge National Park – 16(89)
- Eungella National Park – 17(88)
- Ewan Maddock Dam – 17(89)
- Flecker Botanic Gardens - 3(46)
- Flinders Goolman Estate – 13(51)
- Forestglen Park, Browns Plains – 10(44)
- Fort Canning Park, Singapore – 8(53)
- George Brown Darwin Botanic Gardens - 2(51)
- Gold Coast Regional Botanic Gardens - 1(51)
- Gosford/Edogawa Commemorative Garden – 5(49)
- Haig Street Quarry Bushland Reserve – 9(50)
- Howard Springs Nature Park – 9(51)
- Iguacu Falls, Argentina/Brazil – 10(45)
- Kholo Botanic Gardens, Ipswich – 4(49)
- Kings Park Botanic Gardens, Perth – 12(51)
- Lamington National Park, Binna Burra – 8(51)
- Laurel Bank Park, Toowoomba – 4(48)
- Lotusland, USA – 8(52)
- Mackay Regional Botanic Gardens - 1(49)
- Maroochy Bushland Botanic Gardens - 4(46)
- Maryborough Portside – 4(47)
- Mossman Gorge, Daintree National Park – 18(88)
- Mount Kaputar National Park, Northern NSW – 11(51)
- Mt Whitfield Conservation Park, Cairns – 14(88)
- Nerima Gardens, Ipswich 2(52)
- New Farm Park, Brisbane – 7(44)
- North Coast Regional Botanic Gardens 1(48)
- Peace Park, Rosewood Scrub Arboretum –

5(50)

- Purlingbook Falls, Gold Coast – 12(50)
- Queens Gardens, Townsville – 5(49)
- Queens Park Botanic Gardens, Toowoomba – 15(89)
- Queens Park, Mackay – 7(45)
- Redcliffe Botanic Gardens – 7(46)
- Redlands Indigiscapes Centre - 3(47)
- Rockhampton Botanic Gardens - 2(50)
- Roma Street Parkland - 1(50)
- Singapore Botanic Gardens 3(48,49)
- Sydney Tropical Centre - 2(53)
- Tjibaou Cultural Centre, New Caledonia – 13(50)
- Toohey Forest, Nathan – 5(48)
- Tropical Display Dome, Mt Coot-tha Botanic Gardens, Brisbane – 11(50)
- Vanuatu – 14(89)

Planchonia careya - 2(73)

Plantain Lily – see *Hosta*

Platies (fish) – see *Xiphophorus maculatus*

Platyterium bifurcatum – 5(15); 7(67); 8(35); 9(69); 11(73); 18(24)

Platyterium superbum – 5(15); 7(51); 8(35-36); 9(69); 11(73)

Platysace – 6(60)

Plectranthus – 16(70); 17(69)

Plectranthus 'Mona Lavender' – 16(11)

Plectranthus amboinicus – 9(73); 14(53)

Plectranthus argentatus – 4(43)

Plectranthus caninus – see *Plectranthus neochilus*

Plectranthus graveolens – 13(54); 15(34, 37)

Plectranthus neochilus – 13(41); 16(73)

Plectranthus sp. - 14(38)

Pleomele reflexa – see *Dracaena reflexa*

Plum, Natal – see *Carissa grandiflora*; *Carissa macrocarpa*

Plumbago – 4(91)

Plumbago auriculata - 1(74); 12(71); 13(31); 14(73); 17(72)

Plumbago auriculata 'Royal Cape' – 8(40); 11(36)

Plumbago, False – see *Ceratostigma willmottianum*

Plumeria – 4(62-65); 5(7, 27-31, 61); 6(31); 7(7, 23, 24, 44); 8(10, 13); 9(43); 10(26); 12(61); 16(41)

Plumeria 'Bali Palace' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Bali Whirl' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Bowen Yellow' – 17(73)

Plumeria 'Firedancer' – 4(62); 5(28)

Plumeria 'Golden Star' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Jack's Purple' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Lanna' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Leela' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Madame Rainbow' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Moonlight Pink' – 4(62); 5(28)

Plumeria 'Orange Bouquet' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Salmon Pink' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Tornado' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Unconditional Love' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Vishnu Gold' – 5(28)

Plumeria 'Weipa Sunset' – 4(62)

Plumeria 'Whirlpool' – 5(28)

Plumeria acutifolia - 1(10)

Plumeria alba – 5(30); 14(94)

Plumeria bahamiensis – 5(30)

Plumeria caracasana – 5(30)

Plumeria cubensis – 14(94)

- Plumeria filifolia* – see *Plumeria stenophylla*
Plumeria montanum – 5(31)
Plumeria obtusa – 3(16); 4(63); 5(30); 6(16, 17); 8(9, 13); 12(33); 13(18); 14(12, 13, 73, 94); 18(33)
Plumeria obtusa ‘Petite Pink’ – 15(16, 17)
Plumeria obtusa ‘Singapore’ – 15(17); 16(40)
Plumeria obtusa – should be *Plumeria obtusa*
Plumeria pudica – 5(30, 31); 12(33); 14(3)
Plumeria rubra – 1(11); 2(57); 3(61); 4(62); 5(30); 8(9); 10(26, 69); 11(29, 83); 14(12, 13, 94); 16(40); 17(72)
Plumeria rubra forma acutifolia – 5(30)
Plumeria stenopetala – 4(62); 5(31)
Plumeria stenophylla – 5(29, 31); 14(27, 94)
 Plumhead (bird) – see *Neochmia modesta*
 Plum-headed Finch (bird) – see *Neochmia modesta*
 Plunkett Mallee – see *Eucalyptus curtisii*
Poa labillardieri – 13(54, 56)
Poa pratensis – 7(83)
Poa trivialis – 7(83)
 Podocarpus – 2(17)
Podocarpus elatus – 9(62-63); 11(78); 18(18)
Podranea brycei – 16(76); 17(20, 21)
Podranea ricasoliana – 16(12, 18, 76)
Poecilia reticulata – 11(63)
Poephila bichenovii – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
Poephila guttata – see *Taeniopygia guttata*
Pogonatherum crinitum – 13(55)
Pogonatherum paniceum – 13(54, 55)
Pogonatherum paniceum ‘Monica’ – 13(55)
 Poinciana - see *Delonix regia*
 Poinciana Bush – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
 Poinciana, Shrub – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
 Poinsettia - see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*
 Poinsettia, Jungle – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
 Pointed-leaved Hovea – see *Hovea acutifolia*
 Poisoning, trees – 9(90)
 Pokosola – see *Ochrosia elliptica*
 Poland’s Bottlebrush – see *Callistemon polandii*;
Melaleuca polandii
Polianthes tuberosa – 6(37); 11(83)
Polyathia longifolia ‘Pendula’ - 1(55); 4(11)
Polygonum odoratum – 14(55)
Polyamia sonchifolia – 8(81); see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*
 Polyscias – 12(67)
Polyscias cumingiana ‘Aurea’ – 18(79)
Polyscias filicifolia ‘Aurea’ – see *Polyscias cumingiana* ‘Aurea’
Polyscias fruticosa – 18(30)
Polyscias guilfoylei - 1(10); 2(14); 13(17)
 Pomegranate – see *Punica granatum*
 Ponds - 2(36); 9(26); 14(72); 15(68); 16(72); 17(70); 18(73)
 Pong Pong Tree – see *Cerbera odollam*
Pongamia pinnata – 6(17); 18(8)
Pontederia cordata – 14(73)
 Pony Tail Plant – see *Beaucarnea*
 Ponytail Palm – see *Beaucarnea*
 Pools – 7(23-25)
 Poor Man’s Bean – see *Lablab purpureus*
 Poppies – 3(90)
 Poppy – see *Papaver*
 Poppy, California – see *Eschscholzia californica*
 Poppy, Corn – see *Papaver rhoeas*
 Poppy, Flanders – 12(12)
 Poppy, Iceland – see *Papaver nudicaule*
 Poppy, Oriental – see *Papaver orientale*
 Poppy, Shirley – see *Papaver rhoeas*
 Pork Fat Tree – see *Clusia rosea*
Porophyllum ruderale – 14(55)
 Porphyrocoma – 8(6)
 Port ST. Johns Creeper – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
 Port Wine Magnolia – see *Michelia figo*; *Magnolia figo*
Portea alatisepala - 1(26)
Portea petropolitana var. *extensa* - 1(26); 11(38)
 Portulaca - 1(73); 16(70); 17(69)
Portulaca grandiflora – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
Portulaca oleracea – 14(73)
Portulaca oleracea var. *sativa* – 17(67); 18(67)
 Pot Marigold – see *Calendula officinalis*
 Potassium – 3(89); 13(26); 15(49)
 Potassium permanganate – 16(49)
 Potato – see *Solanum tuberosum*
 Potato Bush, Blue – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*;
Solanum rantonnetii
 Potato Creeper – see *Solanum jasminoides*
 Potato Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*
 Potato, Sweet – see *Ipomoea batatas*
 Pothos - see *Epipremnum aureum*
 Potinara – 14(30)
 Pots – 10(82-83)
 Potted plants – 6(84-85)
 Potting mix – 5(84-85)
 Pouteria – 9(80)
Pouteria caimito – 6(80-81)
 Powder Puff - see *Calliandra*
 Powder Puff Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* subsp.
katherinae
 Powdery mildew – 4(64)
 Powerpuff Lillypilly – see *Syzygium wilsonii*
 Poysean - see *Euphorbia milii*
Praecitrullus fistulosus – 17(67); also see *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*
 Prayer Plant - see *Calathea*; *Ctenanthe*; *Maranta*;
Stromanthe
 Predatory mites – 7(73); 14(49)
 Pretty in Pink – see *Justicia candicans*
 Prickly Paperbark – see *Melaleuca styphelioides*
 Prickly Pine – see *Bursaria incana*
 Prickly Rasp Fern – see *Doodia aspera*
 Pride of Barbados – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
 Pride of Burma - see *Amherstia nobilis*
 Primose, Pink Evening – see *Oenothera rosea*;
Oenothera speciosa
 Primula – 3(91); also see *Primula malacoides*; *Primula obconica*
Primula malacoides – 3(91); 15(70); 18(67)
Primula obconica – 3(91)
 Prince of Wales Feather – see *Celosia argentea* var.
plumosa
 Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina urvilleana*
 Princess Flower, Silver-leaved – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
 Princess Palm – see *Dictyosperma album*
 Princess Tree – see *Paulownia tomentosa*
 Princess, Purple – see *Cyathula prostrata*
Pritchardia hillebrandii - 7(25); 12(46); 14(20)
Pritchardia hillebrandii – should be *Pritchardia hillebrandii*
Pritchardia pacifica – 6(31); 7(25)
 Proiphys - 1(12)
Proiphys alba – 6(19)
Proiphys amboinensis – 6(19); 14(27); 17(12, 75)
Proiphys cunninghamii – 6(18-19); 17(36, 75)

Proiphys infundibularis – 6(19)

Propagation

- Begonia – 15(25)
- Clivia – 12(29)
- Cordylines – 17(26)
- Fleshy fruits – 3(84 -87)
- Hard coats – 8(86-88)
- Hardwood stem cuttings – 4(86-88)
- Leaf wedge – 15(25)
- Lotus - 2(30)
- Plumeria – 4(63)
- Rhizome – 5(86-89)
- Seed storers – 8(86-88)
- Smoke lovers – 8(86-88)

Prostanthera – 5(69)

Prostanthera incise – 3(67)

Prostanthera ovalifolia – 14(38)

Proteas – 8(88)

Protoasparagus aethiopicus – 14(63)

Protoasparagus plumosus – 14(63)

Pruinose scarab [insect] – see *Sericesthis geminata*

Pruning

- Hedge – 9(91)
- Tipping – 8(91)
- Trees - 2(64)

Prunus – 6(51); 12(14); 13(34); 15(12)

Prunus salicifolia – 13(87); see *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*

Prunus serotina subsp. *capuli* – 14(57)

Pseuderanthemum atropurpureum – 10(69); see

Pseuderanthemum carruthersii

Pseuderanthemum carruthersii – 9(36); 12(67); 14(73, 89)

Pseuderanthemum carruthersii 'Reticulatum' – 18(30)

Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum cultivar – 6(42)

Pseuderanthemum – should be *Pseuderanthemum*

Pseudobombax ellipticum - 1(54)

Pseudodracontium lucourii – 3(25)

Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides – 16(42)

Pseudomugil signifer – 7(69); 11(65)

Pseudophoenix sargentii – 6(17)

Pseudoranthemum – should be *Pseuderanthemum*

Psidium – 13(87)

Psidium cattleianum var. *cattleianum* – 14(56, 57)

Psidium cattleianum var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum* - 14(56-57)

Psidium guajava – 16(60-61)

Psidium guajava 'Giant Thai White' – 16(61)

Psidium guajava 'Glom Sali' – 16(61)

Psidium guajava 'Hawaiian Pink Supreme' – 16(61)

Psidium guajava 'Mexican Cream' – 16(61)

Psidium guajava 'Northern Gold' – 16(61)

Psidium guajava 'Pear' – 16(61)

Psidium guajava 'Sweet White Indonesian' – 16(61)

Psidium littorale var. *littorale* – 11(29); see also

Psidium cattleianum var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus - 10(75); 11(81); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67)

Psychotria daphnoides – 15(47)

Psychotria loniceroides – 15(47)

Psydrax odorata – 11(78)

Pteris argyrea – 9(36)

Pteris cretica albo-lineata – 9(34, 36)

Pteris ensiformis 'Evergemiensis' – 9(34, 36)

Pteris ensiformis 'Victoriae' – 9(36)

Pterocarpus indicus – 6(28); 11(83)

Pterocarpus indicus 'Pendula' – 16(7)

Pterospermum acerfolium – 8(29)

Pterospermum acerfolium – 17(78)

Ptilotus – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)

Ptilotus nobilis – 9(21); 12(75)

Ptilotus nobilis – should be *Ptilotus nobilis*

Ptychosperma elegans – 7(25); 14(12, 13); 18(82)

Ptychosperma macarthurii - 4(10); 7(25); 12(35)

Puccinia zoysiae – 3(12); 8(85)

Pudding Pipe Tree – see *Cassia fistula*

Pultenaea – 5(69)

Pultenaea villosa – 5(69); 10(48); 17(36)

Pumpkins – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(56-57, 69)

Pumpkins – also see *Cucurbita maxima*; *Cucurbita*

argyrosperma subsp. *argyrosperma*; *Cucurbita moschata*

Punica granatum - 4(89); 9(23); 11(84); 16(42)

Punica granatum 'Nana' – 4(66); 16(13)

Punica pranatum – should be *Punica granatum*

Purple Allamanda – see *Allamanda blanchetii*

Purple Dazzler, Variegated – see *Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum* cultivar

Purple Heart – see *Tradescantia pallida* 'Purpurea'

Purple Pea – see *Hovea*

Purple Podded Bean – 10(77); 12(85)

Purple Princess – see *Cyathula prostrata*

Purple Wire Grass – see *Aristida ramosa*

Purple Wreath Vine - see *Petrea volubilis*

Purslane (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Portulaca oleracea* var. *sativa*

Purslane, Surinam – see *Talinum triangulare*

Puya mirabilis – 12(38)

Pygmy Agave – see *Agave pygmaea*

Pygmy Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var. *ananassoides*

Pyrethrum - see *Tanacetum*

Pyrostegia venusta - 1(74); 15(73)

Pyrus ussuriensis – 16(18)

Python Tree – see *Austromyrtus bidwillii*

-Q-

Quandongs – see *Elaeocarpus angustifolia*; *Santalum acuminatum*

Quarantine - 1(43)

Quassia amara – 18(78)

Queen Anne's Lace - see *Amni majus*

Queen of Sheba – see *Podranea brycei*

Queen of the Flowers - see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*

Queen of the Night – see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*;

Cestrum nocturnum; *Hylocereus undatus*

Queen Palms – see *Syagrus romanzoffiana*

Queens Crepe Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*

Queensland Arrowroot – see *Canna edulis*; *Canna indica*

Queensland Black Palm - see *Normanbya*

Queensland Blue Couch – see *Digitaria didactyla*

Queensland Blue Pumpkin – see *Cucurbita maxima*

Queensland Bluegrass – see *Dichanthera sericeum*

Queensland Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton reppestris*

Queensland Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*

Queensland Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*

Queensland Holly – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*;

Graptophyllum spinigerum

Queensland Kari Pine – see *Agathis robusta*

Queensland Maple – see *Flindersia brayleyana*

Queensland Silver Wattle – see *Acacia podalyriifolia*

Queensland Waratah Tree - see *Alloxylon flammeum*
Queenslander house landscape – 14(10-13)
Quercus dentata aurea – 4(48)
Quicksilver – see *Kalanchoe pumila*
Quinine Bush – see *Petalostigma triloculare*
Quisqualis indica – 3(37); 12(65); 14(95); 17(20, 21)

-R-

Rabbit Meat – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Racehorse Tree – see *Tipuana tipu*
Raddichio – 16(68, 69); also see *Cichorium intybus*
Radish – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Raphanus sativus*
Rain Lily – see *Habranthus*; *Zephyranthes*
Rain Tree – see *Samanea saman*
Rainbow Shower – see *Cassia x Nealiae* 'Rainbow Shower'
Rainfall - 1(9); 2(24)
Rainforest, Dry – 12(74-77)
Rainforest, Subtropical – 12(74-77)
Rainwater tanks - 2(24); 4(33); 12(82)
Raja's hedge – see *Euphorbia nerifolia*
Randia fitzalanii - see *Atroctocarpus fitzalanii*
Randia formosa – 14(27)
Randia maculata – see *Rothmannia longiflora*
Rangoon Creeper – see *Quisqualis indica*
Ranunculus inundatus – 18(89)
Rapanea variabilis - see *Myrsine variabilis*
Raphanus sativus – 11(82); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67)
Raspberry, Atherton – see *Rubus fraxinifolius*
Raspberry, Ceylon – see *Rubus niveus*
Raspberry, Mysore – see *Rubus niveus*
Raspberry, Yellow Fruited – see *Rubus ellipticus*
Rattlesnake Agave – see *Manfreda maculosa*
Ravenala madagascariensis – 10(26); 13(44)
Ravenea rivularis - 2(18)
Rechsteineria leucotricha - see *Sinningia leucotricha*
Red Alcantarea – see *Alcantarea imperialis* 'Rubra'
Red Back Native Ginger – see *Alpinia caerulea* 'Red Back'
Red Beech - see *Dillenia alata*
Red Christmas – see *Heliconia angusta*
Red Climbing Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia kockiana*
Red Cloak – see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*
Red Coondoo – see *Mimusops elengi*
Red Dombeya – see *Dombeya burgessiae*
Red Edge – see *Pandanus utilis*
Red Freshwater Mangrove – see *Barringtonia actuangula*
Red Fruited Saw Sedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*
Red Ginger – see *Alpinia purpurata*
Red Holiday Heliconia – see *Heliconia angusta* 'Red Christmas'
Red Hot Cat's Tail – see *Acalypha hispida*
Red Ivy – see *Hemigraphis colorata*; *Hemigraphis alternata*
Red Jade Vine – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
Red Kamala – see *Mallotus philippensis*
Red Latan Palm – see *Latania lontaroides*
Red Leaf Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus acetosella*
Red Mukunu-wenna – see *Alternanthera polygonoides*
Red Olive Plum – see *Elaeodendron australe*
Red Paintbrush – see *Scadoxus puniceus*
Red Passionflower – see *Passiflora quadrangularis*; *Passiflora coccinea*
Red Penda – see *Xanthostemon whitei*

Red Poinsettia – see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*
Red Powder Puff – see *Calliandra haematocephala*
Red Rose Costus – see *Costus oase*
Red Shrimp Plant – see *Ruellia chartacea*
Red Stinkhorn – see *Phallus rubicundus*
Red Torch Ginger – see *Etlingera elatior*
Red Tower Spiral Ginger – see *Costus barbatus*
Red Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*
Red-browed Finch (bird) – see *Neochmia temporalis*
Red-browed Firetail (bird) – see *Neochmia temporalis*
Red-fruited Kurrajong – see *Sterculia quadrifida*
Redfruited Sawsedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*
Redleg Grass – see *Bothriochloa macra*
Redneck Palm – see *Dypsis leptocheilos*
Reed Palm – see *Chamaedorea seifrizii*
Reeds – 7(69)
Reinga Lily – see *Arthropodium cirrhatum*
Reinwardtia indica – 15(73)
Renealmia cernua – 16(42)
Reseda odorata – 15(70); 18(68)
Resurrection Lily – see *Kaempferia pulchra*
Rex Begonia – see *Begonia x rex* 'Sir Percy'
Rhaphiolepis x delacourii – 16(72)
Rhapis excelsa - 2(18); 5(16); 7(17, 28); 8(10-11)
Rhapis Palm – see *Rhapis excelsa*
Rheophytic trees – 6(29)
Rhipsalis - 2(13)
Rhipsalis salicornioides – see *Hatiora salicornioides*
Rhizobia – 16(55)
Rhizome – 5(87)
Rhodamnia sessiliflora – 12(54)
Rhodanthe - 1(78)
Rhodanthe anthemoides – 10(48); 18(69)
Rhodanthe chlorocephala – 18(69)
Rhodanthe chlorocephala subsp. *rosea* – 16(70); 18(68)
Rhodanthe daisies – 8(31)
Rhodanthe manglesi - 18(69)
Rhodes Grass – see *Chloris gayana*
Rhodes Grass Mealybug – see *Antonina graminis*
Rhododendron – 4(19, 57); 8(57); 14(95); 16(72)
Rhododendron 'Elizabeth Matton' - 16(13)
Rhododendron 'Ivory Coast' - 5(22)
Rhododendron 'Shiraz' – 16(12)
Rhododendron 'Simbu Sunset' – 4(57)
Rhododendron 'Sweet Wendy' – 4(57)
Rhododendron indica cultivars – 15(73)
Rhododendron lochiai – 4(57)
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa – 13(87)
Rhodospaera rhodanthema – 5(51); 11(78); 12(65, 75)
Rhoeo - see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Rhoeo bermudensis - see *Tradescantia spathacea* 'Hawaiian Dwarf'
Rhoeo spathacea – 4(11) – see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Rhoeo spathacea variegata - see *Tradescantia* 'Vittata'
Rhopalostylis baueri - 2(18)
Rhynchostylis – 14(31)
Ribbon Bush – see *Hypoestes aristata*
Riberry – see *Syzygium leuhmanii*
Rice Bean – see *Vigna umbellata*
Richmond Birdwing – 4(74)
Ricinocarpus pinifolius – 6(61); 6(76)
River Cherry – see *Syzygium tierneyanum*
Roaring Meg Creeper – see *Tecomanthe* sp. 'Roaring Meg'

- Rock Lily – see *Thelychiton speciosus*
 Rock Orchid – see *Thelychiton speciosus*
 Rock phosphates – 14(48)
 Rock Tassel Fern – see *Huperzia squarrosa*
 Rocket – 8(29); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69)
 Rocket, Salad - see *Eruca sativa*
 Rocket, Wild – see *Diplotaxis tenuifolia*
 Roly-poly Satinash – see *Waterhousea unipunctata*
Rondeletia 'Caprice' – 16(12)
Rondeletia amoena – 12(15); 16(72)
Rondeletia leucophylla – 10(69)
 Roof gardens – 12(16-19)
 Roof Iris – see *Iris tectorum*
 Rootspine Palm – see *Cryosophila warscewiczii*
Rosa 'Lamarque' – 5(12)
Rosa 'Maldivian Pink' – 16(39)
Rosa 'Monsieur Tillier' – 5(12)
Rosa 'Mrs B R Cant' – 5(12)
Rosa 'Rose Edouard' – 16(39)
Rosa 'Seduction' - 16(12)
Rosa banksiae – 17(21)
Rosa banksiae 'Lutea' – 10(10); 16(12)
Rosa chinensis 'Cecile Brunner' – 16(12); 17(21)
Rosa cultivars – 11(82); 12(65)
 Rose - 1(12, 66-69); 3(90); 5(90); 7(44); 16(34-39)
 - Calendar – 16(38)
 - Floribunda – 16(35)
 - Hybrid teas – 16(35)
 - In the subtropics – 16(34-39)
 - Miniatures – 16(35)
 - Modern roses – 16(35)
 Rose Allamanda – see *Strophanthus gratus*
 Rose Apple – see *Owenia venosa*
 Rose arbour – 8(50)
 Rose Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata* 'Godseffiana'
 Rose Costus, Red – see *Costus oase*
 Rose Ginger – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*
 Rose of Sharon – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*
 Rose of Venezuela - see *Brownea grandiceps*
 Rosella – see *Hibiscus sabdariffa*; see 15(52-55)
 Rosella recipes – 15(55)
 Rosella, native – see *Hibiscus heterophyllus*
 Rosemary - see *Rosmarinus officinalis*
 Rosewood – see *Pterocarpus indica*
 Rosewood Ironbark – see *Acacia fasciculifera*
Rosmarinus 'Blue Lagoon' – 8(56)
Rosmarinus officinalis - 1(73); 3(16); 4(10); 5(69); 16(11); 17(51, 72)
 Rosy Rain Lily – see *Zephyranthes rosea*
Rotheca myricoides – 13(cover, 3, 31); 14(73); 18(42)
Rothmannia globosa – 15(83)
Rothmannia longiflora – 15(83)
Rothmannia manganjiae – 14(27, 94); 15(83)
 Rough Bluegrass – see *Poa trivialis*
 Rough Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia aspera*
 Rough Leaved Elm – see *Aphananthe philippinensis*
 Rough Tree Fern – see *Cyathea australis*
 Round Lime, Native – see *Citrus australis*
Roupellia grata – see *Strophanthus gratus*
 Royal Palm - see Roystonea
Royenia lucida – 12(71)
Roystonea regia - 1(32); 2(18); 6(31)
 Rubber Plant, Variegated Baby – see *Peperomia obtusifolia* 'Variegata'
Rubus ellipticus – 13(87); 14(58)
Rubus fraxinifolius – 14(58)
Rubus neveus – should be *Rubus niveus*
Rubus niveus – 13(87); 14(58)
Rudbeckia bicolor – 15(70); renamed *Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima*
Rudbeckia hirta var. *pulcherrima* – 18(68)
 Rue – see *Ruta graveolens*
 Ruellia – 16(70); 17(69)
Ruellia chartacea – 15(71, 73)
 Ruffled Fan Palm – see *Licuala grandis*
Rulingia salviifolia – 13(54, 56)
 Rumberry – see *Myrciaria floribunda*
Rumex acetosa – 14(53)
Rumex scutatus – 14(53)
Rumohra adiantiformis – 8(36)
Rungia klossii – 14(53)
 Runner Bean – see *Phaseolus coccineus*
Ruscus hypophyllum – 18(77)
Russelia equisetiformis - 2(74); see also *Russelia juncea*
Russelia juncea - 1(74); 4(38); 6(16, 17); 14(73); 15(73)
 Russell River Lime – see *Citrus inodora*
 Rust – 4(64)
 Rusty Carabeen – see *Aceratium ferrugineum*
 Rusty Fig – see *Ficus rubiginosa*
Ruta graveolens – 15(41)
Ruttya fruticosa – 11(49); 16(18)
Ruttya fruticosa 'Scholesei' – 11(49)
- S-**
Sabal mexicana – 14(20)
Sabal minor – 14(20)
Sabal palmetto – 6(31)
 Sabu Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Saccharum edule – 11(82); 18(71)
 Sacred Bali Bamboo – see *Schizostachyum brachycladum*
 Sacred Bamboo – see *Nandina*; *Nandina domestica*
 Sacred Fig – see *Ficus religiosa*
 Sacred Garlic Pear – see *Crateva*
 Saga – see *Adenanthera pavonina*
 Sage – see *Salvia*
 Sage, Blue – see *Eranthemum pulchellum*
 Sage, Bog – see *Salvia uliginosa*
 Sage, Culinary – see *Salvia officinalis*
 Sage, Fruity – see *Salvia dorisiana*
 Sage, Pineapple – see *Salvia elegans*
 Sagina – 13(57)
Sagittaria sagittifolia – 4(78)
 Sago Flower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*
 Sago Palm - see *Cycas revoluta*
 Sago Palm, Ceylon – see *Cycas rumphii*
 Salad Rocket – see *Eruca sativa*
Salaginella brisbanensis – 13(54)
 Salt Bush – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
 Salvia – 3(43); 5(91); 13(36); 16(16, 70); 17(69)
 Salvia 'Costa Rica Blue' – 3(43)
 Salvia 'Indigo Spires' – 14(34, 35)
 Salvia 'Mystic Spires' – 14(34)
 Salvia 'Phyllis' Fancy' – 14(73); 15(73)
 Salvia 'chiapensis' – 3(43)
 Salvia 'coccinea' – 14(35)
 Salvia 'coccinea bi-color' – 14(33)
 Salvia 'dorisiana' – 14(34)
 Salvia 'elegans' – 11(82); 14(34); see *Salvia rutilans*
 Salvia 'farinosa' – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)

- Salvia gauranitica* 'Black and Blue' – 14(35)
Salvia gesneriiflora – 14(34)
Salvia grahamii – 14(34)
Salvia greggii – 3(43); 14(34)
Salvia guaranitica 'Costa Rica Blue' – 14(73)
Salvia hispanica – 17(67); 18(66)
Salvia involucrata – 14(34); 15(73)
Salvia iodantha – 13(34)
Salvia leucantha – 3(43); 14(34, 73)
Salvia madrensis – 14(33)
Salvia mellisodora – 3(43)
Salvia mexicana – 3(43)
Salvia microphylla – 3(43); 14(34)
Salvia microphylla 'Hot Lips' – 14(35)
Salvia officinalis – 5(69); 11(82); 14(34)
Salvia quaranitica 'Black and Blue' – 13(36); should be
Salvia guaranitica 'Black and Blue'
Salvia rhyncophylla – 18(66)
Salvia rutilans – 17(51)
Salvia splendens – 14(33, 73); 15(73); 16(70); 17(68);
18(69)
Salvia uliginosa – 14(35)
Salvia waverly – 13(35)
Salvinia molesta – 8(37)
Samanea saman – 6(28); 8(53); 11(54, 55)
Samba Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Sanchezia nobilis – see *Sanchezia speciosa*
Sanchezia speciosa – 12(67); 14(85); 15(71, 73);
16(41)
Sanchezia spectabilis – see *Sanchezia speciosa*
Sandalwood, False – see *Eremophila mitchellii*
Sandpaper Fig - see *Ficus scobina*
Sandpaper Vine - see *Petrea volubilis*
Sansevieria – 2(23)
Sansevieria 'Tom Thumb' - 2(14)
Sansevieria trifasciata - 2(14); 7(29); 9(34)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Laurentii' – 18(31)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Moonshine' – 9(36)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Silver Hahnii' – 9(36)
Santalum acuminatum – 9(62-63)
Sanvitalia procumbens – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Sapium sebiferum – 16(18)
Sapodilla – see *Manilkara zapota*
Sapote – see *Diospyros digyna*
Saraca cauliflora – 9(56); 16(42)
Saraca thaipingensis – see *Saraca cauliflora*
Sarcochilus – should be *Sarcochilus*
Sarcocephalus latifolius – 15(78)
Sarcochilus – 16(41)
Sarcochilus falcatus – 9(68)
Sarcotoechia serrata – 5(17)
Sasanqua – see *Camellia sasanqua*
Sasparilla Vine – see *Hardenbergia violacea*
Sassafras – see *Doryophora sassafras*
Satin Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
Satinash – see *Syzygium alatoramulum*
Sauropus albiflorus – 12(71)
Sauropus androgynus – 8(60, 81); 14(53); 16(68, 69)
Savoury – 5(69)
Scadoxus - 1(12)
Scadoxus multiflorus ssp. *katherinae* – 8(39); 12(65)
Scadoxus puniceus – 14(23); 15(71)
Scaevola - 1(73, 78); 9(61)
Scaevola aemula – 3(54); 7(9, 11); 9(41); 10(48);
13(31)
Scaevola albida – 9(41)
Scaevola calendulacea – 9(41)
Scaevola humilis – 9(41)
Scaevola ramosissima – 9(41)
Scaevola sericea – 6(13, 14, 17)
Scaevola taccada – see *Scaevola sericea*
Scale – 6(7); 7(7); 18(64)
Scarlet Fire-spike – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
Scarlet Fuschia – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Scarlet Gum – see *Corymbia phoenicea*; *Eucalyptus phoenicea*
Scarlet Passion Flower – see *Passiflora coccinea*
Scarlet Sage – see *Salvia splendens*
Scarlet Spiral Flag – see *Costus woodsonii*
Scented Bells – see *Rothmannia manganjae*
Schefflera actinophylla – 3(41); 8(77); 13(60)
Schefflera arboricola 'Mrs. De Smet' – 14(12)
Schefflera arboricola cultivars – 16(18)
Schefflera elegantissima – 3(41)
Schizolobium parahyba – 6(31)
Schizostachyum brachycladum – 14(13)
Schlumbergera truncata – 11(48); 15(34); 16(18)
Schoenoplectus – 17(46)
Schoenus – 17(46)
Schotia brachypetala – 12(65)
Scilla socialis – see *Ledebouria socialis*
Scilla violacea – see *Ledebouria violacea*
Scindapsus siamense – 9(34, 36)
Scleranthus – 13(57)
Screw Pine - see *Pandanus*
Scribbly Gum - see *Eucalyptus haemastoma*
Scrub Ironbark – see *Acacia fasciculifera*
Scutellaria costaricana – 15(73)
Sea Bean – see *Canavalia rosea*
Sea Grape – see *Coccoloba uvifera*
Sea Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Sea Lettuce – see *Scaevola sericea*
Sea Mango – see *Cerbera manghas*
Sea Urchin Hakea – see *Hakea petiolaris*
Sealing Wax Palm – see *Cyrtostachys renda*
Seashore Paspalum - see *Paspalum vaginatum*
Seaside Daisy – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
Seaweed – 15(49)
Sechium edule – 7(74); 14(55); 16(68, 69); 17(52-55,
67); 18(66)
Sedum – see 18(28)
Sedum morganianum – 15(34)
Sedum pachyphyllum – see *Sedum x rubrotinctum*
Sedum sp. – 10(83)
Sedum x rubrotinctum 'Aurea' – 8(16) – should be
Sedum x rubrotinctum 'Aurora'
Sedum x rubrotinctum 'Aurora' – 7(42)
Seersucker Plant – see *Geogenanthus undatus*
Selenium – 17(49)
Sempervivum - 1(73)
Senecio cineraria – 15(70); now named *Jacobaea maritima*
Senecio confuses – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*
Senecio crassissimus - 2(14); 8(18)
Senecio jacobsenii – 16(77)
Senecio rowleyanus – 15(34, 35)
Senecio tropicalifolius – 8(18)
Senna – 17(46)
Senna magnifolia – 12(35)
Senna magnifolia – 7(11)
Senna siamea – 4(68); 14(73); 15(73)
Serenity Fern – see *Microlepia strigosa*
Sericesthis geminata – 11(87)

- Serissa foetida* – see *Serissa japonica*
Serissa japonica – 12(71); 16(72)
Sesbania grandiflora – 9(78); 11(83); 17(67); 18(67)
Setaria palmifolia – 11(82); 14(53); 16(69); 18(71)
 Shallots – see *Allium cepa aggregatum*
 Shasta Daisy – see *Leucanthemum x superbum*
 Shaving Bush Tree - see *Pseudobombax*; *Bombax*
 Shell Ginger - see *Alpinia zerumbet*
 Sheoak - see *Casuarina*; *Allocasuarina*
 Shirley Poppy – see *Papaver rhoeas*
 Shooting Star – see *Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum* cultivar
 Shower of Gold – see *Cassia fistula*
 Shower of Orchids – see *Congee tomentosa*
 Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia brandegeana*
 Shrub Ipomoea – see *Ipomoea carnea*
 Silica/Silicon – 15(49); 16(53)
 Silk Floss Tree – see *Chorisia speciosa*; *Ceiba speciosa*
 Silk-cotton Tree – see *Ceiba pentandra*
 Silky Myrtle – see *Decaspermum humile*
 Silky Oak – see *Grevillea robusta*
 Silver Beet – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(66, 69); see *Beta vulgaris*
 Silver Blue Tuckerroo – see *Cupaniopsis* sp aff *flagelliformis* 'curvidentata'
 Silver Brake – see *Pteris argyrea*
 Silver Butterfly Bush – see *Buddleja* 'Silver Anniversary'
 Silver Date Palm – 5(50)
 Silver Dollar Maidenhair – see *Adiantum peruvianum*
 Silver Falls – see *Dichondra argentea*
 Silver Fan Palm – see *Livistonia muelleri*
 Silver Gazania – see *Gazania rigens* var. *leucolaena*
 Silver Lady fern – see *Blechnum gibbum* 'Silver Lady'
 Silver Leaf – see *Argophyllum nullumense*
 Silver Phoenix Palm – see *Phoenix sylvestris*
 Silver Ponyfoot – *Dichondra argentea*
 Silver Quill – see *Ledebouria socialis*; *Ledebouria violacea*
 Silver Satin Pothos – see *Scindapsus siamense*
 Silver Streak Ginger – see *Zingiber collinsii*
 Silver Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia aurea*; *Tabebuia argentea*
 Silver Vase – see *Aechmea fasciata*
 Silver-leaved Paperbark - see *Melaleuca argentea*; *Melaleuca dealbata*
 Silver-leaved Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Sinapis alba subsp. *alba* – see *Brassica hirta*
 Singapore Daisy – see *Sphagneticola trilobata*
 Singapore Holly – see *Malpighia coccigera*
 Singapore White Frangipani – see *Plumeria obtusa*
Sinningia canescens – 17(84)
Sinningia leucotricha – 17(84)
Siphonochilus decorus – 18(80)
Siphonochilus kirkii – 18(cover, 3, 80)
 Siro Shadegro – see *Panicum laxum*
 Sky Flower – see *Duranta erecta*
 Sleeping Hibiscus – see *Malvaviscus arboreus*; *Malvaviscus penduliflorus*
 Slender Brake Fern, Variegated – see *Pteris ensiformis* 'Evergemeiensis'
 Slender Panic Grass – see *Paspalidium criniforme*
 Slender Weaver's Bamboo – see *Bambusa textilis* var. *gracilis*
 Slipper Orchid – see *Paphiopedilum*
 Slug Herb – see *Murdannia graminea*
 Small Leaf Lillypilly – see *Syzygium leuhmannii*
 Small Leaved Tamarind – see *Diploglottis campbellii*
 Small Leaved Tuckerroo – see *Cupaniopsis parvifolia*
Smallanthus sonchifolius – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71)
 Smell of the Bush – see *Mallotus caoxyloides*
Smilax australis – 17(34, 35)
 Smoke Bush – see *Cotinus coggygria*
 Smoke Bush, Tropical – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
 Smooth Bark Apple Gum - see *Angophora costata*
 Smooth Davidson's Plum – see *Davidsonia johnsonii*
 Smooth Psychotria – see *Psychotria daphnoides*
 Smut – 5(82-83)
 Snail Creeper – see *Vigna caracalla*; *Phaseolus caracalla*
 Snail Flower – see *Vigna caracalla*
 Snails and slugs – 12(28)
 Snake Bean – 14(71); see *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequipedalis*
 Snake Gourd - see *Trichosanthes anguina*
 Snake Lily – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
 Snake Plants - see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
 Snake Vine – see *Hibbertia scandens*
 Snakeskin Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota ophiopellis*
 Snakeskin Lily - see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
 Snap peas - see *Pisum sativum*
 Snapdragon – 3(90); see *Antirrhinum majus*
 Snapdragon, Climbing – see *Maurandya barclayana*; *Asarina barclayana*
 Snow Bush – see *Breynia nivosa* 'Paciif Snow'
 Snow in Summer – see *Melaleuca linariifolia*
 Snowflake – see *Euphorbia leucocephala*
 Snow-on-the-mountain – see *Euphorbia marginata*
 Snowpeas – 10(87); also see *Pisum sativum*
 Society Garlic - see *Tulbaghia violacea*
 Sodium – 15(49); 16(52, 53)
 Soft Caned Dendrobium – see *Dendrobium*
 Soil
- additives/ameliorants – 4(31); 13(72-77, 81); 16(52-53); 17(48-49)
 - cation exchange – 15(48); 16(53)
 - condition - 9(84); 13(72-77, 81)
 - depth – 4(31); 9(84); 12(18)
 - fertilisers, nutrients – 13(77, 83); 15(49)
 - grey water damage – 13(64)
 - hydrophobic - 4(31)
 - measuring – 9(84)
 - myth busting 7(64-65)
 - pH - 3(89); 15(48); 16(52)
 - seasonal work – 14(69)
 - shallow soil – 9(85)
 - sodic soils – 16(52)
 - soil food web – 13(73)
 - soil type - 3(88,89); 4(31); 12(17)
- Solandra maxima* – 1(74)
Solandra maxima 'Variegata' – 13(43)
Solandra nitida - 1(74); should be *Solandra maxima*
Solanum centrale – 9(62, 63)
Solanum chippendalei – 9(63)
Solanum ellipticum – 9(63)
Solanum jasminoides - 1(74); 16(73)
Solanum lycopersicum – 14(55); 17(67); 18(67)
Solanum lycopersicum var. *cerasiforme* – 17(67); 18(67)
Solanum mammosum – 14(73)
Solanum melongena (eggplant) – 17(67); 18(66)

- Solanum rantonnetii* – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*
Solanum tuberosum – 14(53)
Solanum wendlandii – 8(40); 11(40); 13(31); 14(73); 17(73)
Solenopsis invicta – 12(89)
Solenostemon – 16(70)
Solenostemon scutellarioides – 10(69); 12(54, 59); 13(54); 16(70); 17(68, 69); 18(24, 68)
Solidago – 12(13)
Solidago virgaurea – 16(73)
Solitaire Palm – see *Ptychosperma elegans*
Soloman Island Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia purpurata* var. *alba*
Song of India – see *Dracaena reflexa*
Song of Jamaica – see *Dracaena reflexa*
Soprocattleya – 14(30)
Soprolaeliocattleya – 14(30)
Sophranitis – 14(30)
Sorghum halepense – 12(89)
Sorrel (vegetable) – 16(68)
Sorrel, French – see *Rumex scutatus*
Sorrel, Garden – see *Rumex acetosa*
Southern evergreen – see *Magnolia grandiflora* ‘Little Gem’
Sowerbaea juncea – 6(77)
Spanish Shawl – see *Centradenia grandifolia*
Spathiphyllum - 1(35); 2(18); 5(88); 7(23, 28); 12(54); 15(73)
Spathodea campanulata – 6(31)
Spathoglottis – 10(29)
Spathoglottis plicata – 14(73); 15(73)
Spear Lily – see *Doryanthes palmeri*
Sphagneticola trilobata – 6(98)
Spice Bromeliad – see *Tillandsia cyanea*
Spice Lily – see *Manfreda maculosa*
Spice Orchid – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*
Spider Flower – see *Grevillea* ‘Lollypops’; *Cleome hassleriana*
Spider Lily - see *Hymenocallis*
Spider Lily, Golden – see *Lycoris aurea*
Spider Plant – see *Chlorophytum*
Spilanthes acmella – 11(82); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67)
Spinacea oleracea – 14(70)
Spinach – 10(87); see *Spinacea oleracea*
Spinach, Brazilian – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Spinach, Ceylon – see *Alternanthera sessilis*; *Talinum triangulare*; *Basella alba*
Spinach, Chinese – see *Amaranthus* cultivars
Spinach, Chinese Water - see *Ipomoea aquatica*
Spinach, Egyptian – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Spinach, European – see *Spinacea oleracea*
Spinach, Lagos – see *Celosia argentea* var. *argentea*
Spinach, Malabar – see *Basella alba*, *Basella rubra*
Spinach, Mexican – see *Cnidoscolus chayamansa*
Spinach, Native – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
Spinach, New Guinea – see *Deeringia amaranthoides*
Spinach, New Zealand – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
Spinach, Okinawa – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
Spinach, Sabu – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Spinach, Samba – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Spinach, Sri Lankan – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Spinach, Surinam – see *Talinum triangulare*
Spindle Palm – see *Hyophorbe verschaffeltii*
Spineless Yucca – see *Yucca guatemalensis*
Spiny Melon – see *Kuwano*; also see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Spiraea cantoniensis – 16(72)
Spiraea cantoniensis ‘Flore Pleno’ – 14(27)
Spiral Ginger - see *Costus*
Spodoptera picta – 12(28)
Spotted-sided Finch (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Sprekelia formosissima - 1(41); 15(68)
Spring Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata* ‘Candida’
Spur Flower – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
Spyridium – 6(60)
Squash – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita pepo*; *Cucurbita moschata*
Sri Lankan Spinach – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Stachys byzantina – 13(54); 18(28)
Staghorn Fern – see *Platyserium superbum*
Stagonopleura guttata – 17(44, 45, 46)
Stain Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
Stallingsia maculosus – 6(37)
Stanhopea tigrina – 15(34, 39)
Stapelia leendertziae – 14(84)
Star Apple – see *Chrysophyllum cainito*
Star Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*;
Trachelospermum jasminoides
Star Zinnia – see *Zinnia angustifolia*
Statice - see *Limonium sinuatum*
Stenocarpus sinuatus – 9(58); 12(65)
Stenochlaena palustris – 9(51)
Stenotaphrum secundatum - 1(89); 3(82); 4(83); 6(82); 10(89); 12(89); 15(65)
Step Ladder Spiral Ginger – see *Costus oase*, *Costus cosmosus*, *Costus productus*
Stephania japonica – 3(84)
Stephanotis floribunda – 13(47); 17(19, 20, 21, 31, 32)
Sterculia quadrifida – 2(79); 11(78); 16(42, 47)
Stethopachys formosa - 1(64); 4(77); 7(40); 9(46)
Stevia – see *Stevia rebaudiana*
Stevia rebaudiana – 15(59)
Sticherus flabellatus – 7(67)
Stizoptera bichenovii – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
Stobilanthes dyerianus – 16(79)
Stock – see *Matthiola incana*
Stolen Date Palm – see *Phoenixophorium*
Stolon – 5(87)
Storm Crocus – see *Zephranthes*
Storm Lily - see *Zephranthes*
Strawberry – 5(68); 10(87); also see *Fragaria vesca*
Strawberry Guava – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum*
Strawberry Gum – see *Eucalyptus olinda*
Strawflower – see *Rhodanthe anthemoides*
Strelitzia ‘Mandela’s Gold’ – 6(23); 11(29)
Strelitzia nicolai – 7(39)
Strelitzia reginae - 1(73); 2(57); 7(39); 9(61); 13(44); 14(12); 15(73); 16(71, 73)
Streptocarpus caulescens – 16(18, 41)
Streptosolen jamesonii – cover, 16(3, 42, 47, 72)
String of Beads – see *Senecio rowleyanus*
String of Pearls – see *Senecio rowleyanus*
Striped marsh frog – see *Limnodynastes peronii*
Stripey White Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon jamburan*; *Ophiopogon intermedius* ‘Variegatus’
Strobilanthes dyeriana – 16(79)
Strobilanthes dyerianus – should be *Strobilanthes dyeriana*
Strobilanthes gossypina - 8(68); 13(54); 15(16, 17); 16(41); 17(32)
Strobilanthes gossypinus – should be *Strobilanthes gossypina*
Stromanthe – 16(70); 17(69)

- Stromanthe* 'Superstar' – 10(67); 11(6)
Strongylodon macrobotrys – 2(19); 10(34); 13(40); 16(73)
Strophanthus boivinii – 10(43)
Strophanthus divaricatus – 10(43)
Strophanthus gratus – 10(43)
Strophanthus preussii – 10(43)
 Subtropical rainforest – 12(74-77)
 Succulents – 2(13); 6(11, 91); 7(23, 42); 8(14-19, 48, 52); 9(48); 10(42); 11(48); 12(48); 13(48)
 Sugar Beet – see *Beta vulgaris*
 Sugar Cane Palm – see *Dypsis baronii*
 Sulphur – 15(48-49); 16(52)
 Sulphur Alder – see *Turnera subulata*
 Summer Love – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*
 Sun Jewel – see *Portulaca oleracea*
 Sundews – 6(22)
 Sunflower – see *Helianthus annuus*
 Sunflower, Mexican – see *Tithonia rotundifolia*
 Sunrose – see *Aptena cordifolia*
 Surfactants – 4(31)
 Surinam Cherry – see *Eugenia uniflora*
 Surinam Powder Puff – see *Calliandra surinamensis*
 Surinam Purslane – see *Talinum triangulare*
 Surinam Quassia – see *Quassia amara*
 Surinam Spinach – see *Talinum triangulare*
 Sustainability - 1(20-23); 12(78-83); 13(13)
 Swamp Banksia – see *Banksia robur*
 Swamp Bloodwood - see *Corymbia ptychocarpa*
 Swamp Box - see *Lophostemon lactifluus*
 Swamp Cordyline – see *Cordyline manners-suttoniae*
 Swamp Cypress – see *Taxodium distichum*
 Swamp Lily - see *Crinum pedunculatum*; *Crinum angustifolium*
 Swamp Mahogany – 7(46)
 Swamp Orchid – see *Phaius australis*
 Swamp Paperbark – see *Melaleuca viridiflora*
 Swan River Daisy – see *Brachyscome iberidifolia*; *Helipterum manglesi*; *Rhodanthe manglesi*
 Swede (vegetable) – see *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*
 Sweet Alice – see *Alyssum maritimum*; *Lobularia maritima*
 Sweet Alyssum – see *Lobularia maritima*
 Sweet Corn – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Zea mays*
 Sweet Garlic – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*; *Tulbaghia fragrans*
 Sweet Leaf – see *Sauropus androgynus*
 Sweet Pea – see *Lathyrus odoratus*
 Sweet Pittosporum - see *Pittosporum undulatum*
 Sweet Potato – see *Ipomoea batatas*
 Sweet Smother Grass – see *Dactyloctenium australe*
 Sweet Viburnum – see *Viburnum odoratissimum*
 Swietenia Mahogany - 1(31)
 Swiss Cheese Plant – see *Monstera deliciosa*
 Sword Bean – see *Canavalia gladiata*
 Swordtails (fish) – see *Xiphophorus helleri*
Syagrus romanzoffiana – 8(90); 10(45)
Symphyotrichum novi-belgii – 18(68)
Symphytum officinale – 16(54); 17(51)
Symphytum officinale 'Webster's Giant' – 14(53)
Synadenium grantii 'Rubra' – 7(38)
Syncarpia glomulifera – 5(69)
Synechanthus fibrosus - 2(19)
Syngonium 'White Butterfly' – 5(15)
Syngonium auritum – 5(15)
Syngonium podophyllum 'White Butterfly' - 16(18)
Synsepalum dulcificum – 4(67); 11(85); 13(87); 15(59)
Syzygium – 3(16); 4(26, 28); 5(69); 7(62); 10(72); 13(10, 12); 16(12, 13)
Syzygium 'Cascade' - 6(24)
Syzygium alatoramulum – 10(55)
Syzygium anisatum – 14(38, 41, 60, 61)
Syzygium aqueum – 12(65)
Syzygium australe – 6(29); 12(68); 14(27); 18(42)
Syzygium cumingii – 12(67) – should be *Syzygium cumini*
Syzygium cumini – 12(69)
Syzygium erythrocalyx – 5(17)
Syzygium hemilamprum ssp. *hemilamprum* – 11(73)
Syzygium leuhmannii – 1(78); 4(67); 9(62-63); 11(70-71, 73)
Syzygium moorei – 3(86)
Syzygium nervosum - 2(73)
Syzygium paniculatum – 12(69)
Syzygium tierneyanum – 6(29)
Syzygium wilsonii – 3(84); 7(52); 10(69); 11(11); 17(12)
- T-**
- Tabebuia* – 15(12); 16(9)
Tabebuia argentea – 11(54); 16(72); also see *Tabebuia caraiba*
Tabebuia aurea – 8(68)
Tabebuia caraiba – 11(29)
Tabebuia heterophylla – 10(69)
Tabebuia palmeri – 12(14); 13(33, 35)
Tabebuia rosea – 14(22); 15(73)
Tabernaemontana – 18(7)
Tabernaemontana divaricata – 4(56)
Tabernaemontana holstii – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*
Tabernaemontana pachysiphon – 18(42, 47)
Tabernaemontana pandacaqui – 11(78)
Tacca chantrieri – 5(16); 7(98); 15(9); 16(7)
Tacca integrifolia – 5(16); 6(35); 8(63); 16(7)
Taeniopygia bichenovii – 17(44, 45, 46)
Taeniopygia guttata – 17(44, 45, 46)
 Taffeta Plant – see *Hoffmannia refulgens*
Tagetes erecta – 5(91); 11(83); 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
Tagetes lemmonii – 16(42, 43)
Tagetes patula – 15(70); 17(68); 18(68)
 Tahitian Lime – see *Citrus aurantifolia*
 Tahitian spinach – 4(10)
Talinum fruticosum – see *Talinum triangulare*
Talinum triangulare – 9(79); 16(68, 69)
Talipariti tiliaceum – 6(30)
Talipariti tiliaceum 'Hilo Rainbow' – 6(30)
Talipariti tiliaceum 'populneum' – 6(30)
 Tall Fescue – see *Festuca arundinacea*
Tallandsia jalisco-monticola – 7(19)
 Tallowood – 7(46)
 Tamarind, Asian – see *Tamarindus indica*
 Tamarind, Corduroy – see *Misharytera lautereriana*
 Tamarind, Native – see *Diploglottis*
 Tamarind, Small-leaved – see *Diploglottis campbellii*
 Tamarind, Smith – see *Diploglottis smithii*
Tamarindus indica – 13(70)
Tamarindus indicus – 5(80); 6(30); should be *Tamarindus indica*
Tanacetum cinerariifolium - 2(68)

- Tanacetum parthenium* - 2(68); 17(51)
Tanacetum vulgare – 15(41); 17(51)
 Tangerine-scented Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Tanichthys albonudes – 7(69); 11(65)
 Tanjong Tree – see *Mimusops elengi*
 Tansy – see *Tanacetum vulgare*
Tapeinochilos – 16(70); 17(69)
Tapeinochilos ananassae – 16(80); 17(12); 18(42)
Taraxacum officinale – 16(68); 17(50, 51)
 Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta*
 Taro, Celery Stem – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'
 Tarragon, Mexican – see *Tagetes lucida*
Tasmania insipida – should be *Tasmannia insipida*
Tasmannia insipida – 13(71); 17(61)
Tasmannia lanceolata – 9(62-63)
Tasmannia stipitata – 9(63)
 Tasmanian Tree Fern – see *Dicksonia antarctica*
 Tassel ferns – 8(36); see *Huperzia*
 Tassel Flower – see *Emilia javanica*; *Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica*
 Tatsoi – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Brassica rapa* var. *rosularis*; *Brassica narinosa*
Taxodium distichum – 11(61)
 Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum*
 Tea Tree, Lemon-scented – see *Leptospermum petersonii*
Tecoma capensis – 12(71)
Tecoma hillii – 9(40)
Tecoma ricasoliana – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
Tecomanthe hillii – 4(46); 7(13); 9(40)
Tecomanthe sp. 'Roaring Meg' – 17(21)
Tecomaria capensis – see *Tecoma capensis*
 Teddy Bear Palm - see *Dypsis leptochelilos*
Telosma cordata – 11(83)
 Temple Bush – see *Wrightia religiosa*
 Temple Grass – see *Zoysia tenuifolia*
Terminalia catappa – 6(16, 17)
Terminalia ferdinandiana - 2(73); 8(79); 9(62)
Terminalia sericocarpa – 9(51)
 Terra Preta do Indio – 17(48)
 Terrestrial - 1(25)
 Tetanus – 13(63); see *Clostridium tetani*
Tetradenia riparia – 14(38)
Tetragonia tetragenoides – should be *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
Tetragonia tetragonoides – 8(80); 13(71); 14(53, 70, 71); 15(69); 16(69); 17(60-61, 67); 18(67); 18(71)
 Thai Azalea – see *Euphorbia* Poysean cultivars
 Thai Cassia Tree – see *Senna siamea*; *Cassia siamea*
 Thai Euphorbia – see *Euphorbia milii* 'Poysean'
 Thai Monastery Bamboo – see *Thyrsostachys siamensis*
 Thai Pandan – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
 Thai Tulip – see *Curcuma alimatifolia*
Thaleropia queenslandica – 11(29)
 Thalia – 3(12-13); 14(73)
Thalia dealbata – 3(13)
Thalia geniculata – 3(12-13); 6(34); 9(29)
Thelychiton capricornicus – 8(46)
Thelychiton curvicaulis – 8(46)
Thelychiton pedunculatus – 8(46)
Thelychiton rex – 8(46)
Thelychiton speciosus - 8(46); 12(74)
Thelychiton tarberi – 8(46)
Themeda triandra – 12(81)
Theobroma cacao – 11(50)
Thespesia populnea – 11(83)
 Thread-barked Myrtle – see *Gossia inophloi*
 Three-veined Cyptocarya – see *Cryptocarya triplinervis*
 Thrinax – 6(31)
Thunbergia mysorensis – 3(64); 5(55); 13(40); 15(73)
 Thyme - see *Thymus*
 Thyme Honey Myrtle – see *Melaleuca thymifolia*
 Thymus - 1(73); 4(10)
Thyrsacanthus strictus – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
Thyrsostachys siamensis – 14(13)
Thysanolaena maxima – 7(16)
 Ti - see *Cordyline fruticosa*
 Tibouchina – 6(59)
Tibouchina 'Jazzie' – 4(10); 12(61)
Tibouchina grandifolia – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Tibouchina heteromalla – 13(31); 18(85)
Tibouchina lepidota 'Alstonville' – 4(68); 12(61); 14(73); 15(73); 16(11)
Tibouchina lepidota 'Carol Lyn' – 12(61)
Tibouchina urvilleana – 18(85)
 Tiger Grass – see *Thysanolaena maxima*
 Tillandsia – 1(26-27); 7(90)
Tillandsia cyanea – 8(75); 13(31)
Tillandsia cyanea 'Paradise' – 7(32)
Tillandsia ionantha - 2(38)
Tillandsia multicaulis – 3(16)
Tillandsia secunda – 15(74)
 Timor Black Bamboo – see *Bambusa lako*
 Tinder – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*; *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*
Tipuana tipu – 16(18)
 Tissue culture – 7(88-89)
Tithonia rotundifolia – 17(68); 18(68)
 Tobacco, Flowering – see *Nicotiana alata*
 Tobacco, Night Flowering – see *Nicotiana sylvestris*
 Toddy Palm – see *Borassus flabellifer*
 Tomato – 10(87); 14(48-49, 55, 71); 15(69); 16(68); 69; see *Solanum lycopersicum*
 Tongan Bean – see Poor Man's Bean
 Toothache Plant – see *Spilanthes acmella*
 Torch Ginger - see *Etlingera elatior*
Torenia fournieri – 15(34, 36, 70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
 Townsville Wattle – see *Acacia leptostachya*
Trachelospermum jasminoides – 3(16, 56, 61); 4(26); 5(61); 6(89); 13(9); 14(27, 95); 17(20)
Trachelospermum jasminoides 'Tricolor' – 3(56), 6(24); 10(69); 12(54)
 Tradescantia - 1(35); 5(90); 16(70)
Tradescantia pallida 'Purpurea' – 6(39); 10(26); 12(31)
Tradescantia sillamontana – 8(68)
Tradescantia spathacea - 1(35, 42); 5(6); 6(39); 8(10, 13); 10(26, 48-49); 12(91); 17(69); 18(31)
Tradescantia spathacea 'Emerald Sword' – 8(20)
Tradescantia spathacea 'Hawaiian Dwarf' - 1(42); 2(14); 3(16)
Tradescantia spathacea 'Vittata' - 1(42)
Tradescantia zanonii – 14(27)
 Trailing Acalypha – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*
 Trailing Jade – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
Tranes internatus – 9(42)
 Traveller's Palm – see *Ravenala madagascariensis*
 Treasure Fern – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*
 Tree Aloe – see *Aloe barberae*
 Tree Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia nicolai*
 Tree Dahlia – see *Dahlia imperialis*
 Tree Fern - see *Cyathea cooperi*

Tree Grape – see *Myrciaria cauliflora*
 Tree of Life – see *Ficus religiosa*
 Tree Wisteria - see *Bolusanthus speciosus*
 Trees
 • lopping & topping - 2(64)
 • problematic - 1(70-71)
 Triangle Palm - see *Dypsis decaryi*
Trichodiadema bulbosum – 8(15)
Trichosanthes anguina – 16(69); 17(67); 18(66)
 Trifolium – 17(51)
 Trigona - 5(71)
Trigona carbonaria – 5(71); 6(72)
Trigona hockingsi – 5(71); 6(72)
Tripladenia cunninghamii – 3(71); 6(20); 10(48, 50)
Triplaris surinamensis - 1(10)
Tristania nerifolia – 6(61); 11(29)
Tristaniopsis exiliflora – 6(29)
Tropaeolum majus – 10(35, 87); 11(83); 12(14); 14(55); 15(70); 16(55, 70); 17(51); 18(68)
 Tropical cordyline – see *Cordyline fruticosa*
 Tropical pitcher plants – see *Nepenthes*
 Tropical rhododendron – 8(57)
 Tropical Smoke Bush - see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
 Tropical Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia*
 Trumpet Creeper – see *Campsis x tagliabuana*
 Trumpet Tree, Pink – see *Tabebuia rosea*
 Trumpet Tree, Yellow – see *Tabebuia argentea*
 Trumpet Vine, Pink – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
 Tuberose – see *Polianthes tuberosa*
 Tucker Weed – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
 Tuckeroo – see *Anarcardioides*
 Tulbaghia – 16(70)
Tulbaghia fragrans - see *Tulbaghia simmleri*
Tulbaghia simmleri – 13(31); 14(73)
Tulbaghia violacea - 1(73); 2(47); 10(48, 52, 90); 11(83); 14(72, 73); 15(73); 17(73)
Tulbaghia violacea 'Silver Stripe' – 10(52)
 Tulip Satin Wood – see *Rhodospaera rhodanthema*
 Tulip, yellow – see *Drypetes deplanchei*
 Tulipwood – see *Harpullia pendula*
 Tumeric – 4(10); also see *Curcuma longa*
 Tumeric, Native – see *Curcuma australasica*
 Tuna Cactus – see *Opuntia ficus-indica*
 Tung Oil Tree – see *Aleurites montana*
 Turf - 1(88)
 • How to lay – 14(64-67)
 • Soil depth – 9(84-85)
 Turfgrass – 6(82-83)
 Turk's Cap Mallow – see *Malvaviscus penduliflorus*
 Turkey – 18(62)
 Turkey Iris – see *Iris orientalis* var. *alba*
 Turkey, scrub/brush – 15(63)
Turnera subulata – 8(41), 12(18); 16(18)
 Turnip (vegetable) – 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*
 Turpentine – see *Syncarpia glomulifera*
 Tussock Grass – see *Poa labillardieri*
 Typha – 17(46)
 Typhonodorum – 9(29)

-U-

Ulmus chinensis – 16(18)
 Ulysses Butterflies (insect) – 17(13)
 Umbelliferous flower heads – 7(73)
 Umbrella Fern – see *Sticherus flabellatus*

Umbrella Tree – see *Schleffera actinophylla*
 Upside-down Orchid – see *Stanhopea tigrina*
 Urea – 15(49)
Ustilago cynodontis – 5(82-83)

-V-

Valerian – 7(73); see *Valeriana officinalis*
Valeriana officinalis – 17(51)
Vanda coerulea – 14(29, 31)
Vanda Rothschildiana – 14(29)
 Vanilla orchid – 10(55)
Vappodes bigibba - see *Dendrobium bigibbum*
Vappodes lithocola - 1(64)
Vappodes phalaenopsis - 1(64)
Vappodes striaenopsis - 1(65)
Vappodes williamsiana - 1(65)
 Variagated Agave – see *Agave desmettiana*
 Variagated Pandanus – see *Pandanus tectorius* 'Baptistii'; *Pandanus pygmaeus*
 Variagated Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'
 Variagated Baby Rubber Plant – see *Peperomia obtusifolia* 'Variegata'
 Variagated Cup of Gold – see *Solandra maxima* 'Variegata'
 Variagated Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi'
 Variagated Malay Dwarf – see *Gigantochloa heterostachya*
 Variagated Pineapple – see *Ananas bracteatus* 'Striatus'
 Variagated Red Pineapple - see *Ananas comosus* var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus'
 Variagated Star Jasmine – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides* 'Tricolor'
 Vascostylis – 14(31)
 Vase Bromeliads – see *Billbergia*
 Vegetable feature articles –
 • Asparagus – 14(63)
 • Bassella – 18(56)
 • Beans – 10(74-77); 11(80-81); 12(84-85)
 • Chocos – 17(52-55)
 • Edible aquatics – 6(78-79)
 • Edible Flowers – 11(82-83)
 • Hardy Vegetables – 7(74-75)
 • Organic gardening – 13(72-77)
 • Organic Tomatoes – 14(48-49)
 • Planning a vegetable garden – 13(80-83)
 • Planting a vegetable garden – 14(52-55)
 • Pumpkins – 16(56-57)
 • Rosellas – 15(52-55)
 • Vegetables for dry conditions – 8(80-81); 9(78-79)
 • Warrigal Greens – 17(60-61)
 Vegetable Fern – see *Diplazium esculetum*
 Vegetable garden – 9(91); 13(80-83)
 Vegetable Hummingbird – see *Sesbania grandiflora*
 Vegetable planting guide for warm climates
 • Feb/March/April – 14(71); 18(66-67)
 • May/June/July – 15(69)
 • Aug/Sept/Oct – 16(69)
 • Nov/Dec/Jan – 17(67)
 Vegetable Pear – see *Sechium edule*
 Vegetables - 1(80); 2(68); 10(74-77); 11(80-81); 12(84-

- 85); 13(11, 80-83); 14(52-55, 70, 71); 15(67, 69);
16(58-59, 67, 68); 17 (52-55, 60-62, 66-67); 18(666,
67, 68)
- Veitchia arecina* – 14(89)
Veitchia joannis – 7(25)
Veitchia merrillii – 13(16)
Veltheimia bracteata – 11(83)
Velvet Bean – see *Mucuna pruriens*
Velvet Butterfly – see *Cornukaempheria aurantiflora*
Velvet Cassia – see *Cassia tomentella*
Velvet Leaf – see *Callicarpa pendunculata*
Velvet Plant – see *Hypoestes aristata*
Velvet Wattle – see *Acacia holosericea*
Velvety Kerrawang – see *Rulingia salviifolia*
Verbena cultivars – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
Verbena, Lemon – see *Aloysia citriodora*
Viburnum odoratissimum – 12(15)
Viburnum tinus - 1(74); 6(51)
Vicia faba – 18(66)
Victoria amazonica – 11(50)
Victoria Brake Fern – see *Pteris ensiformis* 'Victoriae'
Vietnamese Coriander – see *Persicaria odorata*;
Polygonum odoratum
Vigna caracalla - 17(20, 21)
Vigna umbellata – 11(82); 17(67)
Vigna unguiculata var. *sequipedalis* – 10(75-76);
11(82); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67)
Vinca – see *Catharanthus roseus*
Vinca, European – 12(42)
Viola – 3(91); 11(82)
Viola banksii - 1(73); 3(70); 11(82); 13(58); 14(73)
Viola betonicifolia – 13(31); 18(89)
Viola cornuta – 15(70); 18(69)
Viola hederacea - see *Viola banksii*
Viola tricolor – 15(70); 18(68)
Violet Quill – see *Ledebouria socialis*; *Ledebouria violacea*
Violet Tube-flower – see *Lochroma cyanea*
Violet, Arrow-leaved – see *Viola betonicifolia*
Violet, Native – see *Viola hederacea*
Violet, Nodding – see *Streptocarpus caulescens*
Violet, Persian – see *Exacum affine*
Violet, Philippine – see *Barleria cristata*
Vireya rhododendrons – 8(57); 14(95)
Virginia Creeper – see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
Vitex ovata 'Purpurea' – 6(14, 17)
Vitex rotundifolia – 6(15, 17)
Vitex trifolia 'Purpurea' – 6(15)
Vitis coignetiae – 16(18)
Vitis vinifera – 17(20)
Voodoo Lily – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
Vriesea - 1(25); 6(11)
Vriesea – 17(69)
Vriesea 'Ella' - 1(26)
Vriesea 'Galaxy' – 8(74)
Vriesea 'Highway Beauty' – 10(98)
Vriesea 'Orange Crush' – 3(23)
Vriesea fosteriana 'Red Chestnut' - 2(18); 3(24)
Vriesea hieroglyphica - 2(18); 6(11); 14(20)
Vriesea phillipocoburgii – 6(11)
Vriesea saundersii – 9(34, 36)
- W-**
Waffle Plant – see *Hemigraphis colorata* 'Exotica'
Wahlenbergia - 2(25)
Wahlenbergia communis – 10(48, 50); 18(42)
Wahlenbergia stricta – 10(48, 50)
Walking Iris – see *Neomarica gracilis*
Walking Palm – see *Pandanus tectorius*
Walking Stick Palm - see *Linospadix monostachya*
Wallaby Wireless Tree – see *Deplanchea tetraphylla*
Wallum Banksia – see *Banksia robur*
Wallum Bottlebrush - see *Callistemon pachyphyllus*;
Melaleuca pachyphylla
Wallum Geebung – see *Persoonia virgata*
Wallum Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*
Wampee - see *Clausena lansium*
Wampi - see *Clausena lansium*
Wanderer – see *Danaus plexippus*
Warrigal Greens – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
Warszewiczia coccinea – 18(42, 46)
Warszewiczia coccinea 'David Auyong' – 18(46)
Wasps – 7(73)
Water – 7(78-81)
• bore water – 16(15)
• grey water – 4(13); 13(64)
• myths - 2(70)
• supply – 13(82)
Water Canna – see *Thalia geniculata*
Water Celery – see *Oenanthe javanica*
Water Cherry – see *Syzygium aqueum*
Water Chestnut – see *Eleocharis dulcis*
Water features - 2(34); 9(25-29)
Water Gum – see *Tristaniaopsis exiliflora*
Water Morning Glory – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
Water receptacles - 2(30)
Water Spinach – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
Watercress – see *Nasturtium officinale*
Waterfall Grass, Native – see *Pogonatherum crinitum*
Waterfall Plant – see *Phyllanthus minutiflorus*
Waterhousea – 5(69)
Waterhousea floribunda – 13(12); 14(46)
Waterhousea unipunctata – 12(34)
Waterhousia – should be Waterhousea
Waterleaf – see *Talinum triangulare*
Waterlilies – see *Nymphaea capensis*
Watermelon (vegetable) – 16(69); also see *Citrullus vulgaris*
Watermelon Begonia – see *Peperomia sandersii*
Wattles – 8(87); see *Acacia*
Wattleseed – see *Acacia victoriae*
Wax Flower - see *Hoya*
Wax Flower, Chinese – see *Hoya carnosa*
Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*
Wax Rose – see *Pereskia grandifolia*
Wedding Bush – see *Ricinocarpos pinifolius*
Wedding Palm - see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
Wedelia - see *Sphagneticola trilobata*
Weeds – 18(73)
Weeping Bamboo, Himalayan – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
Weeping Bottlebrush - see *Callistemon viminalis*
Weeping Fig Tree – see *Ficus benjamina*
Weeping Paperbark - see *Melaleuca leucadendra*
Weeping Pittosporum – see *Pittosporum angustifolium*
Weeping Rosewood – see *Pterocarpus indicus* 'Pendula'
Weeping Tea-tree - see *Leptospermum madidum*
Weevil Lily – see *Molineria capitulata*
Welsh Onion (vegetable) -16(68)
West Australian Red Flowering Gum – see *Corymbia ficifolia*
West Indian Gherkin – see *Cucumis anguria*

Westringia fruticosa - 1(74); 5(69); 8(68); 10(73); 12(71); 16(72)
Westringia tenuicaulis – 6(61)
 Wheat Celosia – see *Celosia spicata*
 Wheel of Fire Tree – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*
 Whirling Butterflies – see *Gaura lindheimeri*
 White Alder – see *Turnera subulata*
 White Autumn Crocus - see *Zephranthes candida*
 White Bat Plant – see *Tacca integrifolia*
 White Beech – see *Gmelina leichhardtii*
 White Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia nicolai*
 White Border Flax Lily – see *Dianella ensifolia* 'Marginata'
 White Butterfly – see *Gaura lindheimeri*
 White Cedar – see *Melia azedarach* var. *australasica*
 White cedar moth – see *Leptocneria reducta*
 White Champak – see *Magnolia x alba*
 White cloud mountain minnows (fish)– see *Tanichthys albonudes*
 White coloured mulberries – see *Morus macroua*
 White coloured plants – 14(24-27)
 White Fig – see *Ficus virens*
 White Frangipani, Singapore – see *Plumeria obtusa*
 White Gardenia Tree – see *Gardenia thunbergia*
 White Ginger – see *Hedychium coronarium*
 White Gossamar – see *Tradescantia sillamontana*
 White Lilyturf – see *Ophiopogon jaburan* 'Variegata'
 White Mandevilla – see *Mandevilla boliviensis*
 White Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Variegatus'
 White Mulberry – see *Morus alba*
 White Mussaenda – see *Mussaenda frondosa*
 White Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida'
 White Paintbrush – see *Haemanthus albflos*
 White Sapote – see *Casimiroa edulis*
 White Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia betonica*
 White Walnut – see *Cryptocarya obovata*
 Whitefly – 10(87)
 White-rumped Duplebar (bird) – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
 Whittet kikuyu – see *Pennisetum clandestinum*
 Wild Garlic – see *Tulbaghia violacea*
 Wild Iris – see *Dietes bicolor*; *Neomarica*
 Wild Jack Bean – see *Canavalia rosea*
 Wild Lime – see *Citrus hystrix*; *Eremocitrus glauca*; *Microcitrus*
 Wild Plantain – see *Heliconia irrasa* subsp. *irrasa*
 Wild Rocket – see *Diplotaxis tenuifolia*
 Wildlife corridors – 14 (44-47)
 Wilga – see *Geijera parviflora*
 Windmill Grass – see *Chloris truncata*
 Winged Bean – 14(71); 16(69); see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
Winterocereus aureispina - see *Cleistocactus winteri*
 Wintersweet – see *Acokanthera oblongifolia*
 Wisteria – 4(48, 89); 6(51); 7(34)
Wisteria sinensis – 17(20)
 Wisteria, Native – see *Callerya megasperma*
 Witch Hazel – see *Hamamelis*
Wodyetia bifurcata - 2(18); 3(45); 6(31); 7(25); 12(35); 16(41)
 Wolf's Vine – see *Petraeovitex wolfei*
 Wollemi Pine – see *Wollemia nobilis*
Wollemia nobilis – 15(89)
 Wom Bok – see Chinese Cabbage; *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
 Wom Bok (cabbage) – 15(69)

Woman's Tongue Tree – see *Albizia lebbek*
 Wombat Berry – see *Eustrephus latifolius*
 Wonga Wonga Vine – see *Pandorea pandorana*
 Wonga-wonga Vine – see *Pandorea pandorana*
 Woolly Grevillea – see *Grevillea lanigera*
 Woolly-leaved Sapote – see *Casimiroa tetrameria*
 Wormwood – see *Artemisia arborescens*; *Artemisia absinthium*
Wrightia religiosa – 12(31)

-X-

Xanadu – see *Philodendron* 'Xanadu'
 Xanthorrhoea - 1(74); 8(88); 9(6); 11(10)
Xanthorrhoea australis – 6(24)
Xanthorrhoea fulva – 17(36)
Xanthorrhoea johnsonii – 5(59); 17(36, 41); 18(36)
Xanthorrhoea macronema – 6(61)
 Xanthosoma – 16(70)
Xanthosoma atrovirens – 3(24)
Xanthosoma mafafa – should be *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
Xanthosoma mafaffa - 14(53); 16(69); 18(71)
Xanthosoma maffafa – should be *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
Xanthosoma maffata – should be *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
 Xanthostemon – 7(30-31)
Xanthostemon chrysanthus – 6(29); 7(30, 73); 8(21, 79)
Xanthostemon eucalyptoides – 7(31)
Xanthostemon oppositifolius – 7(31)
Xanthostemon paradoxus - 2(74); 7(31)
Xanthostemon umbrosus – 7(31)
Xanthostemon verticillata – 6(61); 7(30); 8(78)
Xanthostemon whitei – 7(31)
Xanthostemon youngii – 7(31)
 Xerochrysum – 6(60, 61)
Xerochrysum bracteatum - 1(73); 7(11); 13(9); 16(23, 70); 18(68)
 Xerophyte plants - 2(13)
Xiphophorus helleri – 11(63)
Xiphophorus maculatus – 11(63)

-Y-

Yacon – 8(29); see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*
 Yam – see *Dioscorea*
 Yam Bean – see *Pachyrhizus erosus*
 Yard long bean – 10(77)
 Yarrow – see *Achillea millefolium*
 Yellow Allamanda – see *Allamanda cathartica*
 Yellow Bean – see *Ormosia ormondii*
 Yellow Box – see *Eucalyptus melliodora*
 Yellow Buttons – see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*; *Chrysocephalum apiculatum*
 Yellow Cherry Guava – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*
 Yellow Christmas – see *Heliconia angusta*
 Yellow Crinum – see *Crinum xanthifolium*
 Yellow Desert Rose – see *Allamanda laevis*
 Yellow Flag Iris – see *Iris pseudacorus*
 Yellow Flame – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*
 Yellow flowering banksia rose – see *Rosa banksiae* 'Lutea'
 Yellow Footed Scrub Fowl (bird) – 17(13)
 Yellow Fruited Raspberry – see *Rubus ellipticus*
 Yellow Garland Lilly – see *Calostemma luteum*
 Yellow hairy flower wasp – see *Campsomeris*

- tasmaniensis*
 Yellow Jacobinia – see *Justicia aurea*
 Yellow Mangosteen - see *Atroctocarpus fitzalanii*
 Yellow Poinciana Tree – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*
 Yellow Saraca – see *Saraca cauliflora*
 Yellow Shrimp Plant – see *Pachystachys lutea*
 Yellow Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia argentea*
 Yellow Tulip – see *Drypetes deplanchei*
 Yesterday Today Tomorrow – see *Brunfelsia*
 Ylang-Ylang – see *Cananga odorata*
 Ylang-Ylang, Climbing – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
 Yucca - 2(13); 5(50); 7(27, 29)
Yucca elephantipes - 2(14); 6(17); 7(29); 17(34); 18(36)
Yucca filamentosa - 2(14)
Yucca guatemalensis – 18(36); also see *Yucca elephantipes*
Yucca rostrata - 2(14)
Yucca thompsoniana – 8(18)

- Zucchini – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita pepo*
 Zulu Giant – see *Stapelia leendertziae*
 Zululand Cycad – see *Encephalartos ferox*
 Zygocactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*
Zygoneria 'Dynamite' – 4(44)
Zygopabstia 'Olympia Summer Love' x *Zygopetalum* 'Kiwi Dazzler' – 4(44)
Zygopetalum – 4(44)
Zygopetalum 'Conways Choice' – 4(44)
 ZZ Plant – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*

-Z-

- Zamia - 1(61); 6(40), 7(36)
Zamia furfuracea - 1(74); 2(13-14, 43); 14(13)
Zamia integrifolia - 1(61); 10(36)
Zamioculcas zamiifolia – 6(85); 7(29)
 Zanzibar Gem – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*
Zea mays – 17(67); 18(67)
 Zebra Finch (bird) – see *Taeniopygia guttata*
 Zebra Plant – see *Haworthia attenuata*; *Calathea zebrina*; *Aphelandra squarrosa*
 Zeolite – 15(49); 16(53)
Zephyranthes - 1(12); 6(55); 12(14); 15(68)
Zephyranthes flavissima – 11 (29)
Zephyranthes grandiflora - 1(12)
Zephyranthes rosea – 18(42)
Zephyranthes x *grandjax* – 10(69)
Zephyranthes candida - 1(73); 2(39); 5(12); 12(18); 14(27, 73); 15(68)
 Zigzag Plant – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*
 Zinc – 15(49)
 Zingiber – 17(69)
Zingiber collinsii – 9(36)
Zingiber officinale – 14(38)
Zingiber ottensii – 10(31)
Zingiber spectabile - 2(18); 3(16); 10(28, 31); 14(13); 16(42, 44)
 Zinnia – 5(91)
Zinnia angustifolia – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69)
Zinnia angustifolius – 15(70); should be *Zinnia angustifolia*
Zinnia elegans – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68)
 Zinnia, Creeping – see *Sanvitalia procumbens*
 Zinnia, Garden – see *Zinnia elegans*
Zonaeginthus guttata – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
 Zoning – 4(32)
 Zoysia – 4(83); 6(55); 8(84-85); 15(65)
Zoysia japonica – 3(82); 8(84-85); 10(89)
Zoysia matrella - 1(89); 8(84-85); 10(48, 89)
Zoysia matrella 'A-One' - 17(71)
Zoysia matrella var. *pacifica* – 13(57)
 Zoysia rust – see *Puccinia zoysiae*
Zoysia tenuifolia – 4(11); 8(84); 13(54, 57); 18(28)
Zoysia tenuifolia 'No Mow' – 8(85)